

ZOOTAXA

1492

An annotated check list of the world's whiteflies (Insecta: Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)

JON H. MARTIN & LAURENCE A. MOUND



Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

An annotated check list of the world's whiteflies (Insecta: Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)

JON H. MARTIN & LAURENCE A. MOUND

(*Zootaxa* 1492)

84 pp.; 30 cm.

31 May 2007

ISBN 978-1-86977-111-9 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-112-6 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2007 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: zootaxa@mapress.com

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2007 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

Title page photo: adult females of *Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel (Aleyrodicinae), on *Cocos nucifera*, Ecuador, J.H.Martin



An annotated check list of the world's whiteflies (Insecta: Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)

JON H. MARTIN¹ & LAURENCE A. MOUND²

¹ Department of Entomology, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK. E-mail: j.martin@nhm.ac.uk

² CSIRO Entomology, GPO Box 1700, Canberra, ACT 2601. E-mail: Laurence.mound@csiro.au

Table of contents

Abstract	3
Introduction	4
Materials and methods	5
The check list	6
Subfamily ALEYRODINAE Westwood	6
Subfamily ALEURODICINAE Quaintance & Baker	49
Subfamily UDAMOSELINAE Enderlein	54
Nomina dubia	54
Nomina nuda	55
Extant genera and species now excluded from the Aleyrodidae	55
Summary of nomenclatural changes established here	56
New genus-group synonymies	56
New species-group synonymies	56
New combinations	56
Revived original combination	57
Junior homonyms, with replacement names where necessary	57
Acknowledgements	57
References	57
Index to scientific names	73

Abstract

An updated check list of the world's extant whitefly species is presented, comprising 1556 accepted species names in 161 genera, together with a further 210 species-group names and 40 genus-group names in synonymy. 13 *nomina nuda*, seven *nomina dubia* and six species now formally excluded from the Aleyrodidae are listed. Nomenclatural changes introduced here are 10 new generic and 10 new specific synonymies, together with 23 new combinations, seven new replacement names for junior homonyms and one revived original combination. Three subfamilial names are available in the Aleyrodidae, most species being placed in the Aleyrodinae or Aleurodicinae. The controversial third subfamily, Udamoselinae, is briefly discussed. For species currently regarded as valid, only the original and current combinations are given, with authorities. Original countries of description are given, here updated to reflect current geopolitical boundaries, but distributions and biological data are not given. An index to all names is provided.

Key words: whiteflies, world check list, nomenclatural changes, type localities, synonymies

Introduction

When compared with the aphids (Aphidoidea) and scale insect groups (Coccoidea), whiteflies (Aleyrodoidea) living today appear to be a much less species-rich assemblage. The present collation has resulted in some 1556 available species names, in comparison with over 4500 aphidoids (Remaudière and Remaudière, 1997; Blackman & Eastop, 2006) and over 7000 coccoids (Miller & Ben Dov, 2003). This apparent paucity of species is unlikely to reflect reality, however. Whiteflies have suffered from a particularly problematical systematic history (Martin, 2003), which has undoubtedly diverted the attentions of many systematists elsewhere. In particular over a century of taxonomy based almost solely on the final nymphal (“puparial”) stage, with many characters untested for their importance and significance, has not encouraged more systematists to become involved with the group.

Another problem for whitefly systematists is the proven phenotypic variability of the puparial stage of at least some species, notably in the genera *Bemisia* (Russell, 1957; Mound, 1963) and *Trialeurodes* (Russell, 1948): this has led to many species being described more than once and, when this is discovered, to many synonymies—see, for example, the entry for *Bemisia tabaci*, p. 25. Even so, it is likely that the overall lack of systematic studies of whiteflies will prove to be even more significant than taxonomic problems such as variability. The example of Australian whiteflies gives a clear example. Carver & Reid (1996) listed only 37 species for the whole Australian continent, yet a modest field sampling programme resulted in Martin (1999) documenting 165, and further collecting has pushed the total to around 400 putative species (Paul De Barro, personal communication). Another indication of the whitefly diversity that lies largely hidden within tropical ecosystems is provided by Belize: five short field-sampling visits to one localised area of secondary forest yielded almost 200 putative species, taking possible variability into account (Martin, 2004, 2005).

Set against the background given above, Mound & Halsey (1978) provided a comprehensive catalogue of the world’s whitefly fauna, with 1156 included species distributed between 126 genera. With the present totals being 1556 and 161 respectively, it is thus immediately evident that the described world whitefly fauna has increased by over 30 percent in less than 30 years, despite the various impediments to their systematic study. Unfortunately, there has been a continuing tendency to regard minuscule differences in puparia as sufficient evidence on which to propose new species and even genera, despite the published information on phenotypic variation in whitefly puparia. As a result many more species are likely eventually to be revealed as synonyms, as our understanding of this fascinating insect group increases.

Faunistic works published since Mound & Halsey (1978), in which significant numbers of new genera and/or species are proposed, include the following:

- Australia – Martin, 1999
- Belize – Martin, 2004, 2005
- Chad & Egypt – Bink-Moenen, 1983
- India – Jesudasan & David, 1991; Meganathan & David, 1994; Regu & David, 1993
- Israel – Bink-Moenen & Gerling, 1992
- Mediterranean countries (on *Quercus*) – Bink-Moenen, 1992
- Papua New Guinea – Martin, 1985
- Sri Lanka – David, 1993
- Sulawesi – Martin, 1988

In addition to these more major publications, there have been many smaller papers that collectively have contributed numerous new taxa to this revised check list.

Materials and methods

Considerations of time have meant that the present work is considerably less of a comprehensive synopsis, of all that has been published on whitefly systematics and biology, than was Mound & Halsey's (1978) catalogue. For example, we do not list type depositories here, nor do we give current geographical distributions. Also, we have not been able to update host plant information here, although we continue strongly to urge authors to include host plant data in papers describing new whitefly taxa. Many whitefly species certainly do have clear host preferences but what is questionable, however, is the value of publishing more and more host records for whitefly species that are already known to be highly polyphagous. The question of natural enemies, particularly hymenopterous parasitoids, is best left to specialists in the relevant groups.

With the extremely limited current availability of Mound & Halsey's original catalogue we have opted to list all names that have been placed in synonymy. For currently valid species we only list the current combination, even where certain species have been moved through a succession of different genera; the original genus is given in brackets after each combination that differs from that given in the original description. The bibliography given here therefore does not include references that only resulted in interim new name combinations. A full index to whitefly genus and species names, including the synonyms, is provided. Fossil whitefly taxa have not been included in this check list. We have followed Mound & Halsey in regarding all subspecies and varietal names as synonyms of their nominal species. *Nomina nuda* and *nomina dubia* are listed here, on pp. 54–55. We have also listed (p. 55) the few extant taxa that were originally mistakenly described as Aleyrodidae but are now placed in other sternorrhynchous families, or even in other insect orders. A synopsis of nomenclatural changes established here can be found on pp. 56–57.

A change from the bibliographic system used by Mound & Halsey involves the decision not to add small-letter suffixes to those years where more than one paper was published by a particular author, or by particular author combinations. With very few exceptions (perhaps surprisingly) the pagination will unambiguously lead to the correct reference without resort to suffixes: for those very few exceptions the title will usually provide the necessary correlation.

In a few instances, publication dates differ slightly from those given in Mound & Halsey. Such examples include Hempel (1922 here, 1923 in Mound & Halsey) and Baker & Moles (1921 here, 1923 in Mound & Halsey). We have opted to follow the quoted date on the article itself, even if exhaustive research might reveal that actual printing dates were slightly different. In this approach, we have followed Martin (2004).

Since publication of the Mound & Halsey catalogue in 1978, the whitefly collection of the Natural History Museum, London (BMNH), has been extensively re-curated and much enhanced by field work carried out by the first author. In the course of that work a number of synonymies became apparent, although remaining unpublished. These unpublished observations are included here, resulting in 10 new generic and 10 new specific synonymies. At the time of writing, the BMNH whitefly slide collection is a fully indexed collection-catalogue and it has been used as the framework for this work.

Many of the geographical entities used in the listings of Mound & Halsey (1978) have changed as a result of political events in the intervening years. We have endeavoured to update, particularly, names in eastern Europe and the former USSR, giving the current country names or Russian state names. For larger countries (Australia, Canada, India, Russia and USA) we have given state or province names, as well as country names, for type localities.

Finally, where a species was described from material from more than one country or island, we have only quoted one locality – that of the holotype where such was designated, or the first-mentioned locality in cases where no holotype was designated.

The check list

- for all non-original combinations, the original genus is given in (brackets) and following [in square brackets] is the reference in which the present listed combination was proposed, regardless of how many earlier combinations may have been used, along with any comments of our own.

Subfamily ALEYRODINAE Westwood, 1840: 435, 442–443

Acanthaleyrodes Takahashi

Acanthaleyrodes Takahashi, 1931: 220. Type species: *Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae* by monotypy.

callicarpae Takahashi, 1931: 221. Taiwan.

styraci Takahashi, 1942: 173. Thailand.

Acanthobemisia Takahashi

Acanthobemisia Takahashi, 1935: 25. Type species: *Acanthobemisia distylii*, by monotypy.

distylii Takahashi, 1935: 25. Japan.

indicus Meganathan & David, 1994: 11. India, Kerala.

Acaudaleyrodes Takahashi

Acaudaleyrodes Takahashi, 1951: 382. Type species: *Acaudaleyrodes pauliani*, by monotypy.

africanus Dozier, 1934: 190. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Congo. [Takahashi, 1951: 382.]

ebeni Manzari & Alemansoor, 2005: 2. Iran.

pauliani Takahashi, 1951: 382. Madagascar.

rachipora Singh, 1931: 57. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Bihar. [Russell, 1962: 64.]

alhagi Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 9. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Egypt. [Synonymised with *citri* Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 7 by Mound, 1965: 119.]

citri Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 7. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Egypt. [Synonymised by Jesudasan & David, 1991: 242.]

tuberculata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 24. Chad.

Acutaleyrodes Takahashi

Acutaleyrodes Takahashi, 1960: 145. Type species: *Acutaleyrodes palmae*, by monotypy.

palmae Takahashi, 1960: 146. Réunion I.

Africaleurodes Dozier

Africaleurodes Dozier, 1934: 187. Type species: *Africaleurodes coffeacola*, by original designation.

adami Cohic, 1968: 66. Congo.

ananthakrishnani Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 35. India, Kerala.

balachowskyi Cohic, 1968: 69. Congo.

capgrasi Cohic, 1968: 72. Congo.

citri Takahashi, 1932: 34. (*Aleurolobus*). Taiwan. **Comb. nov.**

coffeacola Dozier, 1934: 187. Congo.

lamottei Cohic, 1969: 5. Ivory Coast. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 27.]

fulakariensis Cohic, 1966: 17. Congo.

hexalobi Bink-Moenen, 1983: 29. Chad.

indicus Regu & David, 1993: 12. India, Tamil Nadu.

karwarensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 36. India, Karnataka.

loganiaceae Dozier, 1934: 189. Congo.

martini Cohic, 1968: 76. Congo.

ochraceae Dozier, 1934: 188. Congo.

pauliani Cohic, 1968: 4. Congo.
simula Peal, 1903: 81. (*Aleurodes*). India, West Bengal. **Comb. nov.**
souliei Ardaillon & Cohic, 1970: 272. Ivory Coast.
tetracerae Cohic, 1966: 20. Congo.
uvariae Cohic, 1968: 7. Congo.
vrijdaghii Ghesquière in Mayné & Ghesquière, 1934: 30. (*Aleurolobus*). Congo. [Russell, 1962: 64.]

***Agrostaleyrodes* Ko**

Agrostaleyrodes Ko in Ko, Chou & Wu, 2001: 178. Type species: *Agrostaleyrodes arcanus*, by monotypy.

arcanus Ko in Ko, Chou & Wu, 2001: 179. Taiwan.

***Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurocanthus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102. Type species: *Aleurodes spinifera*, by original designation.

arecae David & Manjunatha, 2003: 2. India, Karnataka.
ayyari Regu & David, 1993: 53. India, Tamil Nadu.
bambusae Peal, 1903: 85. (*Aleurodes*). India, West Bengal. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
bangalorensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 298. India, Karnataka.
banksiae Maskell, 1896: 423. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, Victoria. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
brevispinosus Dumbleton, 1961: 115. New Caledonia.
calophylli Kotinsky, 1907: 98. (*Aleurodes*). Fiji. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
ceracroceus Martin, 1999: 26. Australia, Queensland.
cheni Young, 1942: 100. China.
chiengmaiensis Takahashi, 1942: 59. Thailand.
cinnamomi Takahashi, 1931: 205. Taiwan.
citriperdus Quaintance & Baker, 1916: 459. Java.
 cameroni Corbett, 1935: 799. West Malaysia. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 14.]
clitoriae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 245. India, Kerala.
cocois Corbett, 1927: 24. West Malaysia.
 canangae Corbett, 1935: 790. West Malaysia. [Synonymised by Martin, 1985: 313.]
corbetti Takahashi, 1951: 7. West Malaysia.
davidi David & Subramaniam, 1976: 147. India, Tamil Nadu.
delottoi Cohic, 1969: 11. South Africa.
dissimilis Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 342. Burma.
esakii Takahashi, 1936: 111. Palau Is.
eugeniae Takahashi, 1933: 20. Taiwan.
euphorbiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 246. India, Kerala.
ficicola David, 1993: 11. Sri Lanka.
firmianae Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 300. India, Karnataka.
froggatti Martin, 1999: 27. Australia, New South Wales.
gateri Corbett, 1927: 24. West Malaysia.
 yusopei Corbett, 1935: 792. West Malaysia. [described from third-instar that matches *gateri*.] **Syn. nov.**
goaensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 301. India, Goa.
gordoniae Takahashi, 1941: 392. Hong Kong.
gymnosporiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 246. India, Maharashtra.
hibisci Corbett, 1935: 798. West Malaysia.
hirsutus Maskell, 1896: 434. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New south Wales. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
husaini Corbett, 1939: 69. India, Punjab. [Martin (1985: 316) erroneously placed *husaini* as a junior synonym of *woglumi* Ashby (1915), but Martin (2005: 8) reinstated *husaini* as a valid species.]
 nagpurensis Raina, Rathod, Khurad, Mategaonkar, Adolkar & Rai, 1996: 14. India, Maharashtra. [There is a manuscript by Rathod, Raina, Khurad & Rai in BMNH, where *Aleurocanthus nagpurensis* is described more conventionally, but the authors are not aware of this ever having been published.] **Syn. nov.**
imperialis Cohic, 1968: 14. Congo.

inceratus Silvestri, 1927: 6. Vietnam.
indicus David & Regu, 1989: 275. India, Tamil Nadu.
ixorae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 247. India, Tamil Nadu.
leptadeniae Cohic, 1968: 17. Chad.
lobulatus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 247. India, Tamil Nadu.
longispinus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 344. India, West Bengal.
lumpurensis Corbett, 1935: 794. West Malaysia. **Syn. nov.**
loyolae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 149. India, Tamil Nadu.
luteus Martin, 1985: 314. Papua New Guinea.
mackenziei Cohic, 1969: 16. Kenya.
mangiferae Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 345. India, Maharashtra.
martini David, 1993: 12. Sri Lanka.
marudamalaiensis David & Subramaniam, 1976: 150. India, Tamil Nadu.
mayumbensis Cohic, 1966: 23. Congo.
multispinosus Dumbleton, 1961: 116. New Caledonia.
musae David & Jesudasan, 2002: 323. Andaman & Nicobar Is.
mvoutiensis Cohic, 1966: 26. Congo.
niger Corbett, 1926: 276. Sri Lanka.
nigricans Corbett, 1926: 277. Sri Lanka.
obovalis Corbett, 1926: 275. Sri Lanka. [Synonymised by Martin, 1988: 63.]
nudus Dumbleton, 1961: 118. New Caledonia.
palauensis Kuwana, in Kuwana & Muramatsu, 1931: 659. Palau Is.
papuanus Martin, 1985: 315. Papua New Guinea.
pendleburyi Corbett, 1935: 795. West Malaysia.
piperis Maskell, 1896: 438. (*Aleurodes*). Sri Lanka. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
regis Mound, 1965: 124. Nigeria.
rugosa Singh, 1931: 71. India, Bihar.
russellae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 250. India, Tamil Nadu. [described form is a third-instar larva, not a puparium as stated]
satyanarayani Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 305. India, Karnataka.
serratus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 349. Java.
sheshadrii David & Subramaniam, 1976: 152. India, Kerala.
shillongensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 251. India, Meghalaya.
siamensis Takahashi, 1942: 60. Thailand.
singhi Jesudasan & David, 1991: 251. India, Assam.
spiniferus Quaintance, 1903: 63. (*Aleurodes*). Java. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
citricola Newstead, 1911: 173. (*Aleurodes*). Tanzania. [Synonymised by Silvestri, 1927: 2]
intermedius Silvestri, 1927: 2. (*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* var.) China. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 22.]
rosae Singh, 1931: 79. India, Maharashtra. [Synonymised by Takahashi, 1932: 47.]
spinithorax Dumbleton, 1961: 118. New Caledonia.
spinosus Kuwana, 1911: 626. (*Aleurodes*). Taiwan. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
splendens David & Subramaniam, 1976: 154. India, Tamil Nadu.
strychnosicola Cohic, 1966: 15. Congo.
terminaliae Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 307. India, Karnataka.
trispina Mound, 1965: 125. Nigeria.
t-signatus Maskell, 1896: 443. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
valenciae Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 30. Australia, Queensland.
valparaiensis David & Subramaniam, 1976: 154. India, Tamil Nadu.
vindhyachali Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 308. India, Goa.
voeltzkowi Newstead, 1908: 12. (*Aleurodes*). Madagascar. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
woglumi Ashby, 1915: 321. Jamaica.
punjabensis Corbett, 1935: 8. Pakistan. [Synonymised by Husain & Khan, 1945: 1.]
formosana Takahashi, 1935: 281. (*Aleurocanthus woglumi* var.). Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 24.]

zizyphi Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 2. Egypt.
hansfordi Corbett, 1935: 240. Uganda. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 38.]
aberrans Cotic, 1968: 10. Chad. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 38.]

Aleurocerus Bondar

Aleurocerus Bondar, 1923: 156. Type species: *Aleurocerus luxuriosus*, by original designation.

Uraleyrodes Sampson & Drews, 1941: 180. Type species: *Uraleyrodes ceriferus*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 27.]

ceriferus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 180. (*Uraleyrodes*) Mexico. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 27.]

chiclensis Russell, 1986: 154. Mexico.

cocolobae Russell, 1986: 157. Colombia.

colombiae Russell, 1986: 159. Colombia.

flavomarginatus Bondar, 1923: 161. Brazil.

luxuriosus Bondar, 1923: 157. Brazil.

musae Russell, 1986: 169. Guatemala.

palmae Russell, 1986: 172. Mexico.

petiolicola Russell, 1986: 176. Costa Rica.

tumidosus Bondar, 1923: 159. Brazil.

Aleurochiton Tullgren

Aleurochiton Tullgren, 1907: 14. Type species: *Chermes aceris ovatus* Geoffroy, 1762, a rejected trinomial and a synonym of *Coccus aceris* Modeer, 1778, by monotypy.

Aleurochiton (*Nealeurochiton*) Sampson, 1943: 201. Type species: *Aleurodes forbesii*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 27.]

Aleurochiton (*Nigrinichiton*) Zahradnik, 1987: 70. Type species: *Aleurochiton pseudoplatani*, by monotypy. **Syn. nov.**

acerinus Haupt, 1934: 137. Europe.

aceris Modeer, 1778: 21. (*Coccus*). Sweden. [Danzig, 1966: 367.]

aceris Bouché, 1851: 109. (*Aleurodes*). Germany. [Synonymised with *complanatum* by Zahradnik, 1955: 44.]

complanatum Baerensprung, 1849: 169. (*Lecanium*). Germany. [Synonymised by Danzig, 1966: 367.]

forbesii Ashmead, 1893: 294. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Illinois. [Sampson, 1943: 201.]

aceris Forbes, 1885: 110. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Illinois. [Name replaced by *forbesii* Ashmead, 1893.]

orientalis Danzig, 1966: 367. Russia, Primorsk.

pseudoplatani Visnya, 1936: 116. Hungary.

Aleuroclava Singh

Aleuroclava Singh, 1931: 90. Type species: *Aleuroclava complex*, by monotypy.

Aleurotuberculatus Takahashi, 1932: 20. Type species: *Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae*, by original designation. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 31.]

Japaneyrodes Zahradnik, 1962: 13. Type species: *Aleurotuberculatus trachelospermi*, by original designation. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 78.]

Martiniella Jesudasan & David, 1990: 7. Type species: *Aleurotuberculatus canangae*, by original designation. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 31.]

Hindaleyrodes Meganathan & David, 1994: 37. Type species: *Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus*, by monotypy. **Syn. nov.**

Taiwanaleyrodes Takahashi, 1932: 28. Type species: *Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]

afriae Sundararaj & David, 1995: 17. India, Rajasthan.

angkorensis Takahashi, 1942: 331. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Cambodia. [Martin, 1999: 31.]

artocarpi Corbett, 1935: 834. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]

aucubae Kuwana, 1911: 625. (*Aleurodes*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]

ayyari Sundararaj & David, 1993: 95. (*Martiniella*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Martin, 1999: 31.]

baccaureae Corbett, 1935: 838. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). West Malaysia. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]

bauhiniae Corbett, 1935: 835. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
bifurcata Corbett, 1933: 126. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
bilineata Sundararaj & David, 1993: 237. India, Tamil Nadu.
bulbiformi Qureshi, 1982: 45. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Pakistan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
burmanicus Singh, 1938: 189. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Burma. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
calicutensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 247. India, Kerala.
calycopteriseae Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 246. India, Karnataka
canangae Corbett, 1935: 827. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
cardamomi David & Subramaniam, 1976: 171. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
carpini Takahashi, 1939: 78. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
carpini var. *yushuniae* Takahashi, 1939: 80. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 194.]
cinnamomi Jesudasan & David, 1991: 255. India, Tamil Nadu.
citri Jesudasan & David, 1991: 256. India, Tamil Nadu.
citrifolii Corbett, 1935: 9. (*Aleurolobus*). Pakistan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
complex Singh, 1931: 91. India, Bihar.
cordii Qureshi, 1982: 47. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Pakistan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
dauidi Qureshi, 1982: 49. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Pakistan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
dehradunensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 258. India, Uttar Pradesh.
doddabettaensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 250. India, Tamil Nadu.
doveri Corbett, 1935: 774. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. **Comb. nov.**
dubius Bink-Moenen, 1983: 81. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Chad. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
ehretiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 258. India, Tamil Nadu.
elatostemae Takahashi, 1932: 23. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
erythrinae Corbett, 1935: 836. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
eugeniae Corbett, 1935: 826. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
euphoriae Takahashi, 1942: 333. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Thailand. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
euryae Kuwana, 1911: 625. (*Aleyrodes*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
evanantiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 259. India, Tamil Nadu.
fici Corbett, 1935: 837. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). West Malaysia. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
fivicola Takahashi, 1932: 24. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
filamentosa Corbett, 1933: 126. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
flabellus Takahashi, 1949: 49. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Riau Is. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
fletcheri Sundararaj & David, 1992: 18. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
goaensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 259. India, Goa.
gordoniae Takahashi, 1932: 21. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
grewiae Sundararaj & David, 1993: 240. India, Tamil Nadu.
guyavae Takahashi, 1932: 22. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
hexcantha Singh, 1940: 453. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). India, Maharashtra. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
hikosanensis Takahashi, 1938: 71. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
hindustanicus Meganathan & David, 1994: 38. (*Hindaleyrodes*). India, Kerala. **Comb. nov.**
indicus Singh, 1931: 84. (*Aleurothrixus*). India, Bihar. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
jasmini Takahashi, 1932: 26. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
kanyakumariensis Sundararaj & David, 1993: 241. India, Tamil Nadu.
kavalurensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 260. India, Tamil Nadu.
kerala **nomen novum.**
indicus Meganathan & David, 1994: 16. India, Kerala. [Name replaced by *kerala* to avoid homonymy with *indicus* Singh, 1931, resulting from synonymy of *Taiwanaleyrodes* with *Aleuroclava* proposed by Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
kudremukhensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 254. India, Karnataka.
kuwanai Takahashi, 1934: 54. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
lagerstroemiae Takahashi, 1934: 57. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
lanceolata Takahashi, 1949: 47. (*Dialeurodes*). Riau Is. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2471.]
latus Takahashi, 1934: 47. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]

lefroyi Sundararaj & David, 1993: 98. (*Martiniella*). India, Maharashtra. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
lithocarpi Takahashi, 1934: 50. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
longisetosus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 261. India, Tamil Nadu.
longispinus Takahashi, 1934: 51. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
louiseae Sundararaj & David, 1993: 242. India, Tamil Nadu.
macarangae Corbett, 1935: 828. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
madhucae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 262. India, Tamil Nadu.
magnoliae Takahashi, 1952: 19. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
malloti Takahashi, 1932: 25. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
manii David, 1978: 134. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). India, Kerala. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
martini Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 256. India, Karnataka.
maximus Qureshi, 1982: 51. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Pakistan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
melastomae Takahashi, 1934: 52. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
meliosmae Takahashi, 1932: 28. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
montanus Takahashi, 1939: 80. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
multiporti Takahashi, 1935: 53. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
multiporti var. *thaiensis* Takahashi, 1942: 334. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Thailand. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 85.]
multituberculata Sundararaj & David, 1993: 243. India, Kerala.
murrayae Singh, 1931: 62. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Bihar. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
mysorensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 262. India, Karnataka.
nachiensis Takahashi, 1963: 50. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
nagercoilensis Sundararaj & David, 1993: 244. India, Tamil Nadu.
nanjangudensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 263. India, Karnataka.
neolitsea Takahashi, 1934: 55. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
nephelii Corbett, 1935: 831. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
nigeriae Mound, 1965: 136. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Nigeria. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
caloncobae Cohic, 1966: 28. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Congo. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 84.]
kusheriki Mound, 1965: 138. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Nigeria. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 84.]
yambiae Gameel, 1971: 169. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Sudan. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 84.]
nitidus Singh, 1932: 84. (*Dialeurodes*). Burma. [Martin, 1988: 69.]
sandorici Corbett, 1935: 817. (*Aleurolobus*). West Malaysia. **Syn. nov.**
orientalis David & Jesudasan, 1988: 29. India, Tamil Nadu.
papillata Sundararaj & Dubey, 2004: 358. (*Martiniella*). India, Goa. **Comb. nov.**
parvus Singh, 1938: 189. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Burma. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
pentatuberculata Sundararaj & David, 1993: 245. India, Tamil Nadu.
philomenae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 264. India, Kerala.
phyllanthi Corbett, 1935: 818. (*Aleurolobus*). West Malaysia. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
piperis Takahashi, 1935: 52. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
pongamiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 264. India, Bihar.
porosus Priesner & Hosny, 1937: 45. (*Trialeurodes*). Egypt. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
psidii Singh, 1931: 61. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Bihar. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
pulcherrimus Corbett, 1935: 822. (*Aleurolobus*). West Malaysia. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
pyracanthae Takahashi, 1933: 12. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
ramachandrani Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 260. India, Karnataka.
regui Sundararaj & David, 1993: 246. India, Maharashtra.
rhododendri Takahashi, 1935: 51. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]
saputarensis Sundararaj & David, 1993: 247. India, Maharashtra.
selvakumarani Sundararaj & David, 1993: 248. India, Tamil Nadu.
sepangensis **nomen novum.**
macarangae Corbett, 1935: 840. West Malaysia. [Name replaced by *sepangensis* to avoid homonymy with *macarangae* Corbett, 1935: 828, resulting from synonymy of *Taiwanaleyrodes* with *Aleuroclava* proposed by Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
siamensis Takahashi, 1942: 335. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Thailand. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 3.]

similis Takahashi, 1938: 73. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Japan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
europaeus Zahradnik, 1962: 15. (*Japaneyrodes similis* s. sp.). Czech Republic. [Synonymised by Danzig, 1980: 74.]
suborientalis Danzig, 1966: 383. (*Japaneyrodes similis* s. sp.). Russia, Primorsk. [Synonymised by Danzig, 1980: 74.]
simplex Takahashi, 1949: 50. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Riau Is. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
singhi Jesudasan & David, 1991: 265. India, Bihar.
sivakasiensis Sundararaj & David, 1993: 248. India, Tamil Nadu.
srilankaensis David, 1993: 29. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). Sri Lanka. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
stereospermi Corbett, 1935: 832. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
subindica **nomen novum**.
papillata Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 258. India, Karnataka. [Name replaced by *subindica* to avoid homonymy with *papillata* Sundararaj & Dubey, 2004, resulting from synonymy of *Martiniella* with *Aleuroclava* by Martin, 1999: 31.]
submarginatus Qureshi, 1982: 53. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Pakistan. [Martin, 1999: 31.]
takahashii David & Subramaniam, 1976: 174. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
tarennae **nomen novum**.
davidi Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 249. India, Tamil Nadu. [Name replaced by *tarennae* to avoid homonymy with *davidi* Qureshi, 1982, resulting from synonymy of *Aleurotuberculatus* with *Aleuroclava* by Martin, 1999: 31.]
tentaculiformis Corbett, 1935: 825. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
terminaliae Sundararaj & David, 1993: 250. India, Maharashtra.
thysanospermi Takahashi, 1934: 56. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
trachelospermi Takahashi, 1938: 72. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Japan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
trilineata Sundararaj & David, 1993: 250. India, Tamil Nadu.
tripori Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 73. (*Taiwanaleyrodes*). India, Kerala. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2470.]
trochodendri Takahashi, 1957: 12. Japan.
ubonensis Takahashi, 1942: 332. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Thailand. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
uraianus Takahashi, 1932: 27. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 4.]
vernoniae Meganathan & David, 1994: 18. India, Kerala.
vitexae Sundararaj & David, 1993: 251. India, Tamil Nadu.
wrightiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 266. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Aleurocybotus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurocybotus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 101. Type species: *Aleurodes graminicola*, by monotypy.

cereus Martin, 2005: 11. Belize.

graminicolus Quaintance, 1899: 89. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 101.]

occiduus Russell, 1964: 101. USA, California.

***Aleurocyperus* Ko & Dubey**

Aleurocyperus Ko & Dubey, 2007: 39. Type species: *Aleurocyperus humus*, by monotypy.

humus Ko & Dubey, 2007: 39. Taiwan.

***Aleuroduplidens* Martin**

Aleuroduplidens Martin, 1999: 35. Type species: *Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia*, by original designation.

carverae Martin, 1999: 36. Australia, Queensland.

croceata Maskell, 1896: 428. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Martin, 1999: 37.]

eucalyptifolia Martin, 1999: 38. Australia, Australian Capital Territory.

santali Martin, 1999: 39. Australia, Queensland.

triangularis Martin, 1999: 40. Australia, Northern Territory.

wellsae Martin, 1999: 40. Australia, Victoria.

***Aleuroglandulus* Bondar**

Aleuroglandulus Bondar, 1923: 121. Type species: *Aleuroglandulus subtilis*, by monotypy.

inanis Martin, 2005: 13. Belize.

magnus Russell, 1944: 4. Panama.

striatus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 157. Mexico.

subtilis Bondar, 1923: 121. Brazil.

emmae Russell, 1944: 3. Mexico. [Synonymised by Martin, 2005: 15]

malangae Russell, 1944: 5. Cuba. [Synonymised by Martin, 2005: 15]

***Aleuroinanis* Martin**

Aleuroinanis Martin, 1999: 41. Type species: *Aleuroinanis myrtacei*, by monotypy.

myrtacei Martin, 1999: 42. Australia, Queensland.

***Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurolobus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108. Type species: *Aleurodes marlatti*, by original designation.

Neoaleurolobus Takahashi, 1951: 5. Type species: *Aleurolobus musae*, by monotypy. [Takahashi clearly did not have specimens of Corbett's *Aleurolobus musae* in front of him when he proposed his new genus *Neoaleurolobus*. As described by Corbett, *A. musae* is considered a typical species of *Aleurolobus*, even though the cuticular colour was not described.] **Syn. nov.**

Rositaleyrodes Meganathan & David, 1994: 48. Type species: *Aleurolobus oplismeni*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2471.]

acanthi Takahashi, 1936: 52. Namibia

antennata Regu & David, 1993: 17. India, Tamil Nadu.

azadirachtae Regu & David, 1993: 18. India, Tamil Nadu.

azimae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 269. India, Tamil Nadu.

barleriae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 269. India, Tamil Nadu.

barodensis Maskell, 1896: 424. (*Aleurodes*). India, Gujarat. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 109.]

longicornis Zehntner, 1897: 381. (*Aleurodes*). Java. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 359.]

bidentatus Singh, 1940: 455. India, Himachal Pradesh.

burliarensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 271. India, Tamil Nadu.

cassiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 271. India, Uttar Pradesh.

cephalidistinctus Regu & David, 1993: 20. India, Maharashtra.

cissampelosae Regu & David, 1993: 21. India, Tamil Nadu.

cohici Regu & David, 1993: 22. India, Tamil Nadu.

confusus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 160. India, Tamil Nadu.

dalbergiae Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 42. India, Karnataka.

delamarei Cohic, 1969: 26. Chad.

delhiensis Regu & David, 1993: 23. India, New Delhi.

diacritica Regu & David, 1993: 24. India, Maharashtra.

diastematus Bink-Moenen, 1983: 44. Chad.

distinctus Regu & David, 1993: 24. India, Tamil Nadu.

exceptionalis Regu & David, 1993: 25. India, Tamil Nadu.

flavus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 360. Sri Lanka.

fouabii Cohic, 1969: 32. Congo.

graminicola Bink-Moenen, 1983: 46. Chad.

greeni Corbett, 1926: 280. Sri Lanka.

gruveli Cohic, 1968: 88. Cameroun.

hargreavesi Dozier, 1934: 185. Uganda.

hederae Takahashi, 1935: 63. Taiwan.

hosurensis Regu & David, 1993: 26. India, Tamil Nadu.

indigoferae Regu & David, 1993: 27. India, Tamil Nadu.

iteae Takahashi, 1957: 13. Japan.
japonicus Takahashi, 1954: 3. Japan.
jullieni Cohic, 1968: 92. Congo.
karunkuliensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 272. India, Tamil Nadu.
lagerstroemiae Regu & David, 1993: 28. India, Karnataka.
longisetosus Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 45. India, Karnataka.
luci Cohic, 1969: 36. Ivory Coast.
macarangae Regu & David, 1993: 28. India, Kerala.
madrasensis Regu & David, 1993: 29. India, Tamil Nadu.
marlatti Quaintance, 1903: 61. (*Aleurodes*). Japan. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 109.]
 niloticus Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 1. Egypt. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 43.]
 ravisei Cohic, 1968: 95. Congo. [Synonymised with *niloticus* Priesner & Hosny by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 50.]
mauritanicus Cohic, 1969: 41. Mauritania.
moundi David & Subramaniam, 1976: 161. India, Tamil Nadu.
musae Corbett, 1935: 820. West Malaysia.
nagercoilensis Regu & David, 1993: 32. India, Tamil Nadu.
olivinus Silvestri, 1911: 214. (*Aleurodes*). Italy. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]
onitshae Mound, 1965: 128. Nigeria.
oplismeni Takahashi, 1931: 261. Taiwan.
orientalis David & Jesudasan, 1988: 31. India, Tamil Nadu.
osmanthi Young, 1944: 134. China.
ovalis Regu & David, 1993: 38. India, Maharashtra.
padappaiensis Regu & David, 1993: 39. India, Tamil Nadu.
panvelensis Regu & David, 1993: 40. India, Maharashtra.
patchlily Regu & David, 1993: 41. India, Maharashtra.
pauliani Cohic, 1969: 55. Chad.
philippinensis Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 369. Philippines.
piliostigmatos Bink-Moenen, 1983: 55. Chad.
psidii Jesudasan & David, 1991: 275. India, Tamil Nadu.
rhachisphora Regu & David, 1993: 42. India, Tamil Nadu.
rhododendri Takahashi, 1934: 62. Taiwan.
riveae Regu & David, 1993: 42. India, Tamil Nadu.
russellae Regu & David, 1993: 44. India, Tamil Nadu.
sairandhryensis Meganathan & David, 1994: 23. India, Kerala.
saklespurensis Regu & David, 1993: 44. India, Karnataka.
saputarenensis Regu & David, 1993: 45. India, Maharashtra.
scolopiae Takahashi, 1933: 19. Taiwan.
selangorensis Corbett, 1935: 819. West Malaysia.
setigerus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 372. Sri Lanka.
shiiiae Takahashi, 1957: 14. Japan.
singhi Regu & David, 1993: 46. India, Tamil Nadu.
solitarius Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 377. USA, Illinois.
spinus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 276. India, Uttar Pradesh.
sterculiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 277. India, Uttar Pradesh.
styraci Takahashi, 1954: 4. Japan.
subrotundus Silvestri, 1927: 13. Vietnam.
sundararaji Regu & David, 1993: 47. India, Tamil Nadu.
szechwanensis Young, 1942: 99. China.
taonabae Kuwana, 1911: 623. (*Aleyrodes*). Japan. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 109.]
 chinensis Takahashi, 1936: 453. China. [Synonymised by Takahashi, 1954: 2]
tassellatus Regu & David, 1993: 48. India, Tamil Nadu.
tchadiensis Bink-Moenen, 1983: 57. Chad.
teucarii Mifsud & Palmeri, 1996: 89. Malta.
tuberculatus Regu & David, 1993: 49. India, Tamil Nadu.

valparaiensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 278. India, Tamil Nadu.
vitis Danzig, 1966: 380. Russia, Primorsk.
walayarensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 278. India, Kerala.
wunni Ryberg, 1938: 20. (*Aleurodes*). France. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 39.]
asari Wunn, 1926: 28. (*Aleurodes*). France. [Name replaced by *wunni* Ryberg, 1938.]
clematidis Goux, 1942: 141. (*Aleurolobus*). France. [Synonymised by Zahradnik, 1963: 10.]
puripennis Ossiannilsson, 1944: 188. Sweden. [Synonymised by Zahradnik, 1963: 10.]

***Aleurolonga* Mound**

Aleurolonga Mound, 1965: 130. Type species: *Aleurolonga cassiae*, by monotypy.

cassiae Mound, 1965: 130. Nigeria.

***Aleuromarginatus* Corbett**

Aleuromarginatus Corbett, 1935, 246. Type species: *Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae*, by monotypy.

bauhiniae Corbett, 1935: 816. (*Trialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [David, 1988: 445.]
corbettiaformis Martin, 1985: 318. Papua New Guinea.
dalbergiae Cohic, 1969: 62. Ivory Coast.
kallarensis David & Subramaniam, 1976: 162. India, Tamil Nadu.
littoralis Martin, 1985: 319. Papua New Guinea.
marginiquus Martin, 1999: 45. Australia, Western Australia.
millettiae Cohic, 1968: 28. Congo.
moundi Martin, 1999: 46. Australia, Queensland.
nemciae Martin, 1999: 46. Australia, Western Australia.
nigrus Martin, 1999: 47. Australia, New South Wales.
serdangensis Takahashi, 1955: 223. West Malaysia.
shihmenensis Ko in Ko, Hsu & Wu, 1995: 893. Taiwan.
tephrosiae Corbett, 1935: 247. Sierra Leone.
indica Singh, 1940: 454. India, Maharashtra. [Synonymised by David & Subramaniam, 1976: 163.]
thirumurthiensis David, 1988: 445. India, Tamil Nadu.
bauhiniae David, 1976: 85. India, Tamil Nadu. [Name replaced by *thirumurthiensis* David, 1988.]

***Aleuropapillatus* Regu & David**

Aleuropapillatus Regu & David, 1993: 50. Type species: *Aleuropapillatus kumariensis*, by original designation.

gmelinae David, Jesudasan & Mathew, 1988: 165. (*Aleurolobus*). India, Kerala. [Regu & David, 1993: 50].
kumariensis Regu & David, 1993: 51. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Aleuoparadoxus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleuoparadoxus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 104. Type species: *Aleyrodes iridescens*, by monotypy.

arctostaphyli Russell, 1947: 15. USA, California.
chomeliae Russell, 1947: 22. Panama.
gardeniae Russell, 1947: 18. Mexico.
ilicicola Russell, 1947: 19. USA, Alabama.
iridescens Bemis, 1904: 487. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 104.]
punctatus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 380. Chile.
rhodae Russell, 1947: 20. Mexico.
sapotae Russell, 1947: 27. Belize.
trinidadensis Russell, 1947: 28. Trinidad.
truncatus Russell, 1947: 30. Honduras.

***Aleuroplatus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleuroplatus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98. Type species: *Aleurodes quercusaquaticae*, by original designation.

- acaciae* Bink-Moenen, 1983: 63. Egypt.
affinis Takahashi, 1961: 332. Madagascar.
agauriae Takahashi, 1955: 425. Madagascar.
akeassii Cohic, 1969: 66. Ivory Coast.
alcocki Peal, 1903: 74. (*Aleurodes*). India, West Bengal. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
alpinus Takahashi, 1955: 426. Madagascar.
anapatsae Takahashi, 1951: 376. Madagascar.
berbericolus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 383. Canada, British Columbia.
bignoniae Russell, 1944: 341. USA, Florida.
biluminiporus Martin & Malumphy, 2002: 2. UK, ex- Colombia.
bossi Takahashi, 1936: 87. Namibia.
cadabae Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 5. Egypt.
claricephalus Takahashi, 1940: 44. Mauritius.
cockerelli von Ihering, 1897: 393. (*Aleurodes*). Brazil. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
cococolus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 385. Trinidad.
coronata Quaintance, 1900: 22. (*Aleurodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
daitoensis Takahashi, 1940: 328. Ryukyu Is.
dentatus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 159. Mexico.
dorsipallidus Martin, 1988: 66. Sulawesi.
dubius Takahashi, 1955: 428. Madagascar.
elmarae Mound & Halsey, 1978: 47. USA, Louisiana.
liquidambaris Russell, 1944: 338. USA, Louisiana. [Name replaced by *elmarae* Mound & Halsey, 1978.]
epigaeae Russell, 1944: 340. USA, Maryland.
evodiae Takahashi, 1960: 141. Réunion I.
fici Takahashi, 1932: 31. Taiwan.
ficifolii Takahashi, 1942: 174. Thailand.
ficifoliae var. *chiengsenensis* Takahashi, 1942: 175. Thailand. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 48.]
ficusrugosae Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 387. India, West Bengal.
gelatinosus Cockerell, 1898: 264. (*Aleurodes*). USA, New Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
graphicus Bondar, 1923: 117. Brazil.
hiezi Cohic, 1968: 103. Congo.
hoyae Peal, 1903: 88. (*Aleurodes*). India, West Bengal. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
ilicis Russell, 1944: 337. USA, Maryland.
incisus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 388. Sri Lanka.
incurvatus Takahashi, 1961: 333. Madagascar.
insularis Takahashi, 1941: 355. Mauritius.
joholensis Corbett, 1935: 782. West Malaysia.
lateralis Bondar, 1923: 117. Brazil.
latus Takahashi, 1939: 2. Mauritius.
liquidambaris Takahashi, 1941: 391. Hong Kong.
magnoliae Russell, 1944: 337. USA, Florida.
malayanus Takahashi, 1955: 234. West Malaysia.
mameti Takahashi, 1937: 44. Mauritius.
manjakaensis Takahashi, 1955: 429. Madagascar.
multiporti Takahashi, 1940: 46. Mauritius.
myricae Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 389. USA, Georgia.
mysorensis David & Subramaniam, 1976: 166. India, Karnataka.
neovatus Takahashi, 1961: 334. Madagascar.
oculiminutus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 390. Trinidad.
oculireniformis Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 391. Brazil.
ovatus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 392. USA, Texas.

panamensis Sampson & Drews, 1941: 161. Panama.
pauliani Takahashi, 1955: 432. Madagascar.
pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 393. Pakistan.
 ficusgibbosae Corbett, 1926: 271. Sri Lanka. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 48.]
 buchananiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 282. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 48.]
 cinnamomi Jesudasan & David, 1991: 282. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 48.]
 distinctus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 283. India, Karnataka. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 48.]
 pectenserratus Singh, 1945: 76. India, Uttar Pradesh. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 48.]
 walayarensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 285. India, Kerala. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 48.]
periplocae Dozier, 1934: 191. (*Aleyrodes*). Congo. [Mound, 1965: 134.]
perseaphagus Martin, Aguiar & Pita, 1996: 117. Madeira.
pileae Takahashi, 1939: 3. Mauritius.
plumosus Quaintance, 1900: 33. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 394.]
polystachyae Takahashi, 1955: 433. Madagascar.
premnae Corbett, 1926: 272. (*Aleuroplatus-Orchamus*). Sri Lanka. [Russell, 1958: 409.]
quaintancei Peal, 1903: 78. (*Aleurodes*). India, West Bengal. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
quercusaquaticae Quaintance, 1900: 35. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
robinsoni Takahashi, 1955: 434. Madagascar.
sculpturatus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 396. Panama.
semiplumosus Russell, 1944: 335. USA, Virginia.
serratus Takahashi, 1955: 437. Madagascar.
sinepecten Singh, 1945: 75. Burma.
spina Singh, 1931: 27. (*Dialeurodes*). Pakistan. [Takahashi, 1952: 23.]
stellatus Hempel, 1922: 4. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Brazil. **Comb. nov.**
subrotundus Takahashi, 1938: 261. Mauritius.
translucidus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 397. Pakistan.
tsibabena Takahashi, 1955: 437. Madagascar.
tsimananensis Takahashi, 1955: 440. Madagascar.
tuberculatus Takahashi, 1951: 375. Madagascar.
vaccinii Russell, 1944: 340. USA, New Jersey.
validus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 398. Jamaica.
variegatus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 399. Costa Rica.
vinsoniodes Cockerell, 1898: 225. (*Aleurodes*). Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
weinmanniae Takahashi, 1951: 373. Madagascar.

***Aleuropleurocelus* Drews & Sampson**

Aleuropleurocelus Drews & Sampson, 1956: 282. Type species: *Aleuropleurocelus laingi*, by original designation.

abnormis Quaintance, 1900: 17. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Martin 2005: 20]
acaudatus Drews & Sampson, 1958: 125. USA, California.
ceanothi Sampson, 1945: 59. (*Tetralicia*). USA, California. [Drews & Sampson, 1956: 281.]
cecropiae Bondar, 1923: 143. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Brazil. [Martin 2005: 20]
coachellensis Drews & Sampson, 1958: 120. USA, California.
granulata Sampson & Drews, 1941: 169. (*Tetralicia*). Mexico. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 59.]
laingi Drews & Sampson, 1956: 282. USA, California.
nigrans Bemis, 1904: 522. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Drews & Sampson, 1956: 281.]
oblanceolatus Drews & Sampson, 1958: 124. USA, California.
ornatus Drews & Sampson, 1958: 121. USA, California.
rotunda J.M. Baker, 1937: 619. (*Tetralicia*). Mexico. **Comb. nov.**
sierrae Sampson, 1945: 60. (*Tetralicia*). USA, California. [Drews & Sampson, 1956: 281.]

***Aleuroporosus* Corbett**

Aleuroporosus Corbett, 1935: 844. Type species: *Aleuroporosus lumpurensis*, by monotypy.

lumpurensis Corbett, 1935: 845. West Malaysia.

***Aleuropteridis* Mound**

Aleuropteridis Mound, 1961: 127. Type species: *Aleuropteridis douglasi*, by original designation.

eastopi Mound, 1961: 129. Ghana.

filicicola Newstead, 1911: 174. (*Aleyrodes*). Tanzania. [Mound, 1965: 135.]

douglasi Mound, 1961: 128. England. [Synonymised by Mound, 1965: 135.]

hargreavesi Mound, 1961: 131. Sierra Leone.

jamesi Mound, 1961: 129. Nigeria.

***Aleuroputeus* Corbett**

Aleuroputeus Corbett, 1935: 846. Type species: *Aleuroputeus perseae*, by original designation.

baccaureae Corbett, 1935: 847. West Malaysia.

perseae Corbett, 1935: 846. West Malaysia

***Aleurothrixus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurothrixus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103. Type species: *Aleyrodes howardi*, by original designation.

Aleurothrixus (*Philodamus*) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 404. Type species: *Aleyrodes interrogationis*, by monotypy.

[Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 61.]

Hempelia Sampson & Drews, 1941: 166. Type species: *Hempelia chivelensis*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin 2005: 20]

aepim Goeldi, 1886: 250. (*Aleurodes*). Brazil. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]

graneli Blanchard, 1918: 344. Argentina. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1942: 421.]

aguiari Costa Lima, 1942: 425. Brazil.

antidesmae Takahashi, 1933: 13. Taiwan.

bondari Costa Lima, 1942: 421. Brazil.

chivelensis Sampson & Drews, 1941: 166. (*Hempelia*). Mexico. [Martin 2005: 21]

floccosus Maskell, 1896: 432. (*Aleurodes*). Jamaica. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]

horridus Hempel, 1899: 394. (*Aleyrodes*). Brazil. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 403.]

howardi Quaintance, 1907: 91. (*Aleyrodes*). Cuba. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1942: 425.]

guareae Costa Lima, 1942: 422. Brazil.

guimaraesi Costa Lima, 1942: 422. Brazil.

interrogationis Bemis, 1904: 510. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 104.]

lucumai Costa Lima, 1942: 425. Brazil.

miconiae Hempel, 1922: 1189. Brazil.

myrtacei Bondar, 1923: 176. Brazil.

myrtifolii Bondar, 1923: 139. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2005: 21.]

ondinae Bondar, 1923: 174. Brazil.

porteri Quaintance & Baker, 1916: 466. Chile.

proximans Bondar, 1923: 170. Brazil.

silvestris Corbett, 1935: 811. West Malaysia.

similis Sampson & Drews, 1941: 161. Mexico.

smilaceti Takahashi, 1934: 63. Taiwan.

solani Bondar, 1923: 173. Brazil.

***Aleurotithius* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurotithius Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 106. Type species: *Aleurotithius timberlakei*, by monotypy.

mexicanus Russell, 1947: 42. Mexico.

tiberlakei Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 106. USA, California.

***Aleurotrachelus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurotrachelus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103. Type species: *Aleurodes tracheifer*, by original designation.

Luederwaldtiana Hempel, 1922: 1185. Type species: *Luederwaldtiana eriosemae*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin 2005: 22]

- alpinus* Takahashi, 1940: 29. Taiwan.
ambrensis Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 128. Madagascar.
ampullatus Bink-Moenen, 1983: 71. Chad.
anona Corbett, 1935: 802. West Malaysia.
asparagi Lewis, 1893: 1. (*Aleurodes*). South Africa. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 72]
atratus Hempel, 1922: 3. Brazil.
brazzavillense Cohic, 1968: 35. Congo.
camamuensis Bondar, 1923: 153. Brazil.
camelliae Kuwana, 1911: 625. (*Aleyrodes*). Japan. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]
chikungensis Mound & Halsey, 1978: 68. China.
 parvus Young, 1944: 136. China. [Name replaced by *chikungensis* Mound & Halsey, 1978.]
corbetti Takahashi, 1941: 392. West Malaysia.
 tuberculatus Corbett, 1935: 804. West Malaysia. [Name replaced by *corbetti* Takahashi, 1941.]
debregeasiae Young, 1944: 138. China.
distinctus Hempel, 1922: 1182. Brazil.
dryandrae Solomon, 1935: 83. Australia, Western Australia.
duplicatus Bink-Moenen, 1983: 73. Chad.
elatostemae Takahashi, 1932: 42. Taiwan.
eriosemae Hempel, 1922: 1186. (*Luederwaldtiana*). Brazil. [Martin 2005: 22]
erythrinae Corbett, 1935: 805. West Malaysia.
euphorifoliae Young, 1944: 139. China.
fenestellae Hempel, 1922: 1183. Brazil.
filamentosus Takahashi, 1938: 27. Mauritius.
fissistigmae Takahashi, 1931: 264. Taiwan.
globulariae Goux, 1942: 145. France.
granosus Bondar, 1923: 155. Brazil.
gratiosus Bondar, 1923: 146. Brazil.
grewiae Takahashi, 1952: 25. West Malaysia.
hazomiavonae Takahashi, 1955: 408. Madagascar.
ingafolii Bondar, 1923: 148. Brazil.
ishigakiensis Takahashi, 1933: 21. (*Trialeurodes*). Japan. [Takahashi, 1951: 22.]
joholensis Corbett, 1935: 809. West Malaysia.
juiyunensis Young, 1944: 135. China.
limbatus Maskell, 1896: 436. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]
longispinus Corbett, 1926: 277. Sri Lanka.
lumpurensis Corbett, 1935: 807. West Malaysia.
machili Takahashi, 1942: 168. Thailand.
madagascariensis Takahashi, 1955: 409. Madagascar.
maesae Takahashi, 1935: 57. Taiwan.
marginata Newstead, 1911: 172. (*Aleurodes*). Tanzania. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 75.]
mauritiensis Takahashi, 1940: 43. Mauritius.
mesuae Corbett, 1935: 803. West Malaysia.
minimus Young, 1944: 137. China.
minutus Takahashi, 1952: 25. West Malaysia.
multipapillus Singh, 1932: 86. Burma. **Stat. rev.**
 flacourtae Phillips & Jesudasan in David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 19. (*Cohicaleyrodes*). India, Tamil Nadu.
 [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 25 transferred *Aleurotrachelus multipapillus* to *Crenidorsum*, despite the puparia not possessing the character they (p. 17) quoted as distinguishing *Crenidorsum* from *Aleurotrachelus* in the Indian region. We further regard their new species *flacourtae* as being a junior synonym of *multipapillus*, which should be returned to its original generic placement.] **Syn. nov.**
nivetae Cohic, 1969: 89. Ivory Coast.

obscurus Bink-Moenen, 1983: 76. Chad.

orchidicola Takahashi, 1939: 1. Mauritius.

oriani **nomen novum.**

pauliani Takahashi, 1961: 336. Madagascar. [Mound & Halsey (1978: 75) reported that Orian was preparing a manuscript with a suitable replacement name for *pauliani* Takahashi, 1961, a junior homonym of *pauliani* Takahashi, 1960. However, we are not aware of this ever having been published and we here propose *oriani* as a suitable replacement name.]

pandani Takahashi, 1951: 380. Mauritius.

papilliferus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 176. (*Tetraleurodes*). Panama. [Nakahara, 1995: 136.]

parvus Hempel, 1899: 395. (*Aleurodes*). Brazil. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]

pauliani Takahashi, 1960: 151. Réunion I.

plectroniae Takahashi, 1955: 412. Madagascar.

primitus Young, 1944: 135. China.

pyracanthae Takahashi, 1935: 58. Taiwan.

reunionensis Takahashi, 1960: 149. Réunion I.

rhamnicola Goux, 1940: 47. (*Aleyrodes*). France. [Martin, Aguiar & Pita, 1996: 123.]

espunae Gomez-Menor, 1945: 298. Spain. [Synonymised by Martin, Aguiar & Pita, 1996: 123.]

rosarius Bondar, 1923: 150. Brazil.

rotundus Corbett, 1935: 808. West Malaysia.

rubi Takahashi, 1933: 16. Taiwan.

rubromaculatus Bondar, 1923: 150. Brazil.

selangorensis Corbett, 1935: 801. West Malaysia.

serratus Takahashi, 1949: 52. Riau Is.

socialis Bondar, 1923: 145. Brazil.

souliei Cohic, 1969: 94. Ivory Coast.

stypheiae Maskell, 1896: 442. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, Victoria. [Martin 1999: 53.]

taiwanus Takahashi, 1932: 45. Taiwan.

tarennae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 78. Chad.

theobromae Bondar, 1923: 142. Brazil.

tracheifer Quaintance, 1900: 38. (*Aleurodes*). Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]

trachoides Back, 1912: 151. (*Aleyrodes*). Cuba. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 103.]

bodkini Quaintance & Baker in Baker & Moles, 1921: 635. (*Aleurotulus*). Guyana. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 77.]

tuberculatus Singh, 1933: 343. Burma.

urticicola Young, 1944: 138. China.

vitis Corbett, 1935: 806. West Malaysia.

zonatus Takahashi, 1952: 24. West Malaysia.

***Aleurotuba* Tremblay & Iaccarino**

Aleurotuba Tremblay & Iaccarino, 1978: 60. Type species: *Aleurodes jelinekii*. by monotypy.

Aleurodes (*Frauenfeldiella*) Gomez-Menor, 1943, 188. Type species: *Aleurodes jelinekii*, by monotypy. [Name replaced by *Aleurotuba* Tremblay & Iaccarino, 1978.]

jelinekii Frauenfeld, 1867: 799. (*Aleurodes*). Italy. [Tremblay & Iaccarino, 1978: 61; the decision by Tremblay & Iaccarino to correct the specific name to *jelineki* is here considered to be an unjustified emendation.]

***Aleurotulus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurotulus Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 101. Type species: *Aleurodes nephrolepidis*, by original designation.

anthuricola Nakahara, 1989: 436. Colombia.

arundinacea Singh, 1931: 88. India, Bihar.

laneus Martin, 2005: 26. Belize.

mundururu Bondar, 1923: 131. Brazil.

nephrolepidis Quaintance, 1900: 29. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Pennsylvania. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]

extraniens Bemis, 1904: 526. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102.]
kewensis Trehan, 1938: 183. (*Aleuroplatus*). England. [Synonymised by Mound, 1966: 40.]
pteridophytæ Martin in Mound, Martin & Polaszek, 1994: 1405. Costa Rica.

***Aleuroviggianus* Iaccarino**

Aleuroviggianus Iaccarino, 1982: 36. Type species: *Aleuroviggianus adrianae*, by monotypy.

adanaensis Bink-Moenen, 1992: 36. Turkey.

adrianae Iaccarino, 1982: 38. Italy.

graecus Bink-Moenen, 1992: 39. Greece.

halperini Bink-Moenen, 1992: 27. Israel.

polymorphus Bink-Moenen, 1992: 27. Spain.

zonalus Bink-Moenen, 1992: 33. Greece.

***Aleurovitreus* Martin**

Aleurovitreus Martin, 2005: 28. Type species: *Aleyrodes insignis*, by original designation.

insignis Bondar, 1923: 127. (*Aleyrodes*). Brazil. [Martin, 2005: 29.]

risor Martin, 2005: 31. Belize.

***Aleyrodes* Latreille**

Aleyrodes Latreille, 1796: 93. Type species: *Phalaena (Tinea) proletella*, by subsequent designation and monotypy.

Conantulus, Goux, 1988: 64. Type species: *Conantulus lacombiensis*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 53.]

Note: species originally described under the generic name *Aleurodes* and here regarded as belonging to *Aleyrodes* are treated as though their names are original combinations, without references also being given for the first-time listing under the name *Aleyrodes*.

albescens Hempel, 1922: 1177. Brazil.

annicola Bemis, 1904: 514. USA, California.

asari Schrank, 1801: 145. (*Coccus*). Germany. [Lindinger, 1932: 223, "*Aleurodes*".]

asarumis Shimer, 1867: 281. USA, Illinois.

acteae Britton, 1905: 65. USA, Connecticut. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 45.]

aureocincta Cockerell, 1897: 42. USA, New Mexico.

baja Sampson, 1943: 215. USA, California.

ciliata Takahashi, 1955: 399. Madagascar.

crataegi Kiriukhin, 1947: 9. (*Aleurodes*). Iran.

diasemus Bemis, 1904: 516. USA, California.

elevatus Silvestri, 1934: 394. Italy.

essigi Penny, 1922: 23. USA, California.

fodiens Maskell, 1896: 433. (*Aleurodes*). New Zealand.

gossypii Fitch, 1857: 332. (*Aspidiotus*). China. [Ashmead, 1895: 323.]

hyperici Corbett, 1926: 374. Sri Lanka.

japonica Takahashi, 1963: 54. Japan.

lactea Zehntner, 1897: 558. (*Aleurodes*). Java.

latus Hempel, 1922: 1178. Brazil.

loniceræ Walker, 1852: 1092. England.

fragariae Walker, 1852: 1092. England. [Synonymised by Ossiannilsson, 1955: 193.]

rubi Signoret, 1868: 382. (*Aleurodes*). France. [Synonymised by Trehan, 1939: 266.]

xylostei Westhoff, 1887: 61. (*Aleurodes*). Germany. [Synonymised by Karsh, 1888: 31.]

spiræae Douglas, 1894: 73. (*Aleurodes*). England. [Synonymised with *fragariae* by Mound, 1966: 406.]

menthae Haupt, 1934: 139. (*Aleurodes*). Germany. [Synonymised by Ossiannilsson, 1955: 193.]

borchsenii Danzig, 1966: 371. Russia, Primorsk. [Synonymised by Danzig, 2004: 114.]

lacombiensis Goux, 1988: 65. (*Conantulus*). France. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 54.]
millettiae Cohic, 1968: 113. Congo.
osmaroniae Sampson, 1945: 58. USA, California.
philadelphii Danzig, 1966: 369. Russia, Primorsk.
proletella Linnaeus, 1758: 537. (*Phalaena* - *Tinea*). Europe. [Latreille, 1801–1802: 264.]
culiciformis Geoffroy, 1785: 306. (*Phalaena*). Europe. [Synonymised with *chelidonii* by Latreille, 1807: 174.]
prenanthis Schrank, 1801: 147. (*Coccus*). Germany. [Synonymised by Klimaszewski & Szelegiewicz, 1962: 42.]
chelidonii Latreille, 1807: 174. Europe. [Synonymised by Walker, 1852: 1092.]
brassicae Walker, 1852: 1092. England. [Synonymised by Haupt, 1935: 256.]
euphorbiae Löw, 1867: 746. (*Aleurodes*). Austria. [Synonymised by Zahradnik, 1991: 113.]
youngi Hempel, 1901: 385. (*Aleurodes*). Brazil. [Synonymised by Bondar, 1923: 125.]
pruinus Bemis, 1904: 491. USA, California.
pruinus var. *euphorbiarum* Cockerell, 1911: 462. USA, Colorado. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 100.]
pyrolae Gillette & Baker, 1895: 125. USA, Colorado.
shizuokensis Kuwana, 1911: 620. Japan.
singularis Danzig, 1966: 645. Georgia (Republic of).
sorini Takahashi, 1958: 63. Japan.
spiraeoides Quaintance, 1900: 36. (*Aleurodes*). USA, California.
taiheisanus Takahashi, 1939: 77. Taiwan.
takahashii Ossiannilsson, 1966: 155. Japan.
campanulae Takahashi, 1963: 53. Japan. [Name replaced by *takahashii* Ossiannilsson, 1966.]
tinaeoides Blanchard, 1852: 320. (*Aleurodes*). Chile.
winterae Takahashi, 1937: 251. New Zealand.
zygia Danzig, 1966: 370. Russia, Primorsk.

***Aleyrodiella* Danzig**

Aleyrodiella Danzig, 1966: 380. Type species: *Aleyrodiella lamellifera*, by monotypy.

lamellifera Danzig, 1966: 381. Russia, Primorsk.

***Anomaleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet**

Anomaleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 129. Type species: *Anomaleyrodes palmae*, by monotypy.

palmae Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 129. Madagascar.

***Apobemisia* Takahashi**

Apobemisia Takahashi, 1954: 52. Type species: *Bemisia kuwanai*, by original designation.

celti Takahashi, 1932: 40. (*Pealius*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1954: 53.]

kuwanai Takahashi, 1934: 60. (*Bemisia*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1954: 53.]

***Arachnaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen**

Arachnaleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 87. Type species: *Arachnaleyrodes insignis*, by monotypy.

insignis Bink-Moenen, 1983: 87. Chad.

***Asialeyrodes* Corbett**

Asialeyrodes Corbett, 1935: 841. Type species: *Asialeyrodes lumpurensis*, by original designation.

Icfrealeyrodes, Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 125. Type species: *Icfrealeyrodes indica*, by monotypy. [From study of a paratype puparium in BMNH, this is clearly a species of *Asialeyrodes*.] **Syn. nov.**

corbetti Takahashi, 1949: 51. Riau Is.

dorsidemarcata Singh, 1932: 82. (*Dialeurodes*). Burma. [Takahashi, 1942: 205.]

dubius **nomen novum.**

indica Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 127. India, Karnataka. (*Icfrealeyrodes*). [Name replaced by *dubius* to avoid homonymy with *indica* Sundararaj & David, 1992, resulting from new synonymy of *Icfrealeyrodes* with *Asialeyrodes*.]
elegans Meganathan & David, 1994: 26. India, Kerala.
euphoriae Takahashi, 1942: 204. Thailand.
indica Sundararaj & David, 1992: 415. India, Tamil Nadu.
lumpurensis Corbett, 1935: 841. West Malaysia.
lushanensis Ko in Ko, Hsu & Wu, 1993: 614. Taiwan.
maesae Takahashi, 1934: 46. (*Pseudaleurolobus*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1942: 207.]
meghalayensis Regu & David, 1992: 256. India, Meghalaya.
menoni Meganathan & David, 1994: 26. India, Kerala.
multiporti Takahashi, 1942: 206. Thailand.
papillatus Regu & David, 1992: 257. India, Meghalaya.
saklespurensis Regu & David, 1993: 91. India, Karnataka.
selangorensis Corbett, 1935: 842. West Malaysia.
sphaerica Sundararaj & Dubey, 2006: 69. (*Rhachisphora*). India, Karnataka. [Study of a paratype puparium in BMNH indicates that this is certainly not a species of *Rhachisphora*, although it is here accommodated in *Asialeyrodes* only with caution.] **Comb. nov.**
splendens Meganathan & David, 1994: 27. India, Kerala.

Asterobemisia Trehan

Asterobemisia Trehan, 1940: 591. Type species: *Aleurodes carpini*, by monotypy.
Bemisia (*Neobemisia*) Visnya, 1941, 8. Type species: *Bemisia yanagicola*, by original designation. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 104.]

atraxius Danzig, 1969: 874. (*Neobemisia*). Kazakhstan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 104.]
carpini Koch, 1857: 327. (*Aleurodes*). Germany. [Trehan, 1940: 593.]
avellanae Signoret, 1868: 385. (*Aleurodes*). France. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 105.]
vaccinii Künow, 1880: 46. (*Aleurodes*). Russia, Kaliningrad. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 105.]
ribium Douglas, 1888: 265. (*Aleurodes*). England. [Synonymised by Mound, 1966: 413.]
rubicola Douglas, 1891: 200. (*Aleurodes*). England. [Synonymised by Trehan, 1939: 266.]
curvata Qureshi, 1981: 405. (*Bemisia*). Pakistan. **Comb. nov.**
dentata Danzig, 1969: 873. Tadzhikistan.
lata Danzig, 1966: 376. Russia, Primorsk.
obenbergeri Zahradnik, 1961: 68. (*Neobemisia*). Czech Republic. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 106.]
paveli Zahradnik, 1961: 75. (*Neobemisia*). Czech Republic. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 106.]
nigrini Zahradnik, 1987: 350. Czech Republic. [Synonymised by Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 430.]
salicaria Danzig, 1969: 871. (*Bemisia*). Tadzhikistan. **Comb. nov.**
silvatica Danzig, 1964: 638. (*Bemisia*). Russia, Krasnodar. **Comb. nov.**
takahashii Danzig, 1966: 376. Russia, Primorsk.
trifolii Danzig, 1966: 374. (*Neobemisia*). Russia, Primorsk. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 107.]
yanagicola Takahashi, 1934: 137. (*Bemisia*). China. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 107.]

Asterochiton Maskell

Asterochiton Maskell, 1879: 214. Type species: *Asterochiton aureus*, by subsequent designation.
Dialeurodoides Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98. Type species: *Asterochiton aureus*, by original designation. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

aureus Maskell, 1879: 216. New Zealand.
auricolor Bondar, 1923: 19. (*Dialeurodoides*). Brazil. [Costa Lima, 1968: 117.]
cerata Maskell, 1896: 425. (*Aleurodes*). New Zealand. [Dumbleton, 1957: 149.]
cordiae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 177. India, Tamil Nadu.
fagi Maskell, 1890: 175. (*Aleurodes*). New Zealand. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]
pittospori Dumbleton, 1957: 151. New Zealand.
simplex Maskell, 1890: 175. (*Aleurodes*). New Zealand. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

***Axacalia* Danzig**

Axacalia Danzig, 1969: 876. Type species: *Axacalia spiraeanthi*, by monotypy.

spiraeanthi Danzig, 1969: 877. Kazakhstan.

***Bellitudo* Russell**

Bellitudo Russell, 1943: 132. Type species: *Bellitudo jamaicae*, by original designation.

campae Russell, 1943: 136. Jamaica.

cubae Russell, 1943: 137. Cuba.

hispaniolae Russell, 1943: 136. Haiti.

jamaicae Russell, 1943: 135. Jamaica.

***Bemisaleyrodes* Cohic**

Bemisaleyrodes Cohic, 1969: 101. Type species: *Bemisia grjebinei*, by original designation.

balachowskyi Cohic, 1969: 103. Congo.

brideliae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 91. Chad.

grjebinei Cohic, 1968: 117. (*Bemisia*). Congo. [Cohic, 1969: 102.]

pauliani Cohic, 1969: 107. Ivory Coast.

***Bemisia* Quaintance & Baker**

Bemisia Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 99. Type species: *Aleurodes inconspicua*, by original designation.

Roucasia Goux, 1940: 45. Type species: *Roucasia ovata*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Danzig, 1964: 326.]

Cortesiana Goux, 1988: 63. Type species: *Cortesiana restonicae*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 54.]

afer Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 6. (*Dialeurodoides*). Egypt. [Gameel, 1968: 151.]

hancocki Corbett, 1936: 20. Uganda. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 95, but there remains doubt concerning this synonymy, discussed by Martin, 1987: 307.]

citricola Gomez-Menor, 1945: 293. Spain. [Synonymised with *hancocki* by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 114.]

alni Takahashi, 1957: 17. Japan.

antennata Gameel, 1968: 149. Sudan.

bambusae Takahashi, 1942: 172. Thailand.

berbericola Cockerell, 1896: 207. (*Aleurodes*). USA, New Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 100.]

capitata Regu & David, 1991: 78. India, Tamil Nadu.

caudasculptura Quaintance & Baker, 1937: 614. Mexico.

centroamericana Martin, 2005: 33. Belize.

combreticula Bink-Moenen, 1983: 98. Chad.

confusa Danzig, 1964: 637. Russia, Krasnodar.

cordylinidis Dumbleton, 1961: 120. New Caledonia.

decipiens Maskell, 1896: 428. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 100.]

elliptica Takahashi, 1960: 147. Réunion I.

formosana Takahashi, 1933: 18. Taiwan.

graminis David & Winstone, 1988: 33. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised with *tabaci* (Gennadius) by P.M.M. David & B.V. David, 2001: 354, but here regarded as a synonym of *formosana* Takahashi.] **Syn. nov.**

giffardi Kotinsky, 1907: 94. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Hawaii. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 100.]

giffardi s. sp. *bispina* Young, 1942: 98. China. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 113.]

helyi Dumbleton, 1956: 172. (*Asterobemisia*). Australia, New South Wales. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 113.]

jasminum David & Subramaniam, 1976: 181. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 113.]

gigantea Martin, 1999: 58. Australia, New South Wales.

grossa Singh, 1931: 82. India, Bihar.

guierae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 101. Chad.

hirta Bink-Moenen, 1983: 103. Chad.

lampangensis Takahashi, 1942: 171. Thailand.
lauracea Martin, Aguiar & Pita, 1996: 113. Madeira.
leakii Peal, 1903: 87. (*Aleurodes*). India, Bihar. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 100.]
medinae Gomez-Menor, 1954: 369. (*Bemisia* - *Roucasia*). Canary Is. [Danzig, 1964: 326.]
mesasiatica Danzig, 1969: 871. Tadzhikistan.
moringae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 176. (*Asterobemisia*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 116.]
multituberculata Sundararaj & David, 1990: 113. India, Kerala.
ovata Goux, 1940: 45. (*Roucasia*). France. [Danzig, 1964: 326.]
poinsettiae Hempel, 1922: 1175. Brazil.
pongamiae Takahashi, 1931: 223. Taiwan.
porteri Corbett, 1935: 786. West Malaysia.
psiadiae Takahashi, 1955: 404. Madagascar.
puerariae Takahashi, 1955: 3. Japan.
religiosa Peal, 1903: 67. (*Aleurodes*). India, West Bengal. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 100.]
shinanoensis Kuwana, 1922: 461. Japan.
 eo Danzig, 1966: 374. Russia, Primorsk. [Synonymised by Danzig, 1988: 545.]
 iola Danzig, 1966: 374. Russia, Primorsk [Synonymised by Danzig, 1988: 545.]
spiraeae Young, 1944: 133. China.
spiraeoides Mound & Halsey, 1978: 118. Spain.
 spiraeae Gomez-Menor, 1954: 373. Spain. [Name replaced by *spiraeoides* Mound & Halsey, 1978: 118, with comments.]
subdecipiens Martin, 1999: 59. Australia, Kangaroo I.
sugonjaevi Danzig, 1969: 870. Tadzhikistan.
tabaci Gennadius, 1889: 1. (*Aleurodes*). Greece. [Takahashi, 1936: 110.]
 inconspicua Quaintance, 1900: 28. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 emiliae Corbett, 1926: 273. Sri Lanka. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 118.]
 costalimai Bondar, 1928: 27. Brazil. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 signata Bondar, 1928: 29. Brazil. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 bahiana Bondar, 1928: 30. Brazil. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 gossypiperda Misra & Singh, 1929: 1. India, Bihar. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 achyranthes Singh, 1931: 82. India, Bihar. [Synonymised with *gossypiperda* by Corbett, 1935: 783.]
 hibisci Takahashi, 1933: 17. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Takahashi, 1936: 110.]
 longispina Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 6. Egypt. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 gossypiperda var. *mosaicivectura* Ghesquière in Mayné & Ghesquière, 1934: 30. Congo. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 goldingi Corbett, 1935: 249. Nigeria. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 122.]
 nigeriensis Corbett, 1935: 250. Nigeria. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 123.]
 rhodesiaensis Corbett, 1936: 22. Nigeria. [Synonymised by Russell, 1957: 123.]
 manihotis Frappa, 1938: 30. Madagascar. [Synonymised by Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 125.]
 vayssierei Frappa, 1939: 255. Madagascar. [Synonymised by Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 125.]
 loniceriae Takahashi, 1957: 16. Japan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 119.]
 minima Danzig, 1964: 638. Georgia (Republic of). [Synonymised by Danzig, 1966: 372.]
 minuscula Danzig, 1964: 640. Georgia (Republic of). [Synonymised by Danzig, 1966: 372.]
 restonicae Goux, 1988: 64. (*Cortesiana*). Corsica. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 59.]
 argentifolii Bellows & Perring in Bellows, Perring, Gill & Headrick, 1994: 196. USA, California. [Synonymised by De Barro, Trueman & Frohlich, 2005: 201. *B. argentifolii*, the “silverleaf whitefly”, was elevated to species status unlike any of several other biotypes of *B. tabaci*; placing it in synonymy with *B. tabaci* has led to this entity once more being termed “*Bemisia tabaci* biotype B”, and it now has the same status as other biotypes. The status of biotypes within systematics remains controversial, however.]
tuberculata Bondar, 1923: 123. Brazil.

***Bemisiella* Danzig**

Bemisiella Danzig, 1966: 377. Type species: *Bemisiella artemisiae*, by original designation.

artemisiae Danzig, 1966: 378. Russia, Primorsk.

mediorossica Danzig & Gavrilov, 2000: 10. (*Asterobemisia*). Russia, Voronezh. [Synonymised by Danzig & Gavrilov, 2002: 340.]

lespedezae Danzig, 1966: 378. Russia, Primorsk.

***Brazzaleyrodes* Cohic**

Brazzaleyrodes Cohic, 1966: 35. Type species: *Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis*, by monotypy.

eriococciformis Cohic, 1966: 35. Congo.

***Bulgarialeurodes* Corbett**

Bulgarialeurodes Corbett, 1936: 18. Type species: *Bulgarialeurodes rosae*, by monotypy.

cotesii Maskell, 1896: 427. (*Aleurodes*). Pakistan. [Russell, 1960: 30.]

rosae Corbett, 1936: 18. Bulgaria. [Synonymised by Russell, 1960: 30.]

rosae Kiriukhin, 1947: 10. (*Aleurodes*). Iran. [Synonymised by Russell, 1960: 30.]

***Calluneyrodes* Zahradnik**

Calluneyrodes Zahradnik, 1961: 65. Type species: *Bemisia callunae*, by monotypy.

callunae Ossiannilsson, 1947: 1. (*Bemisia*). Sweden. [Zahradnik, 1961: 65.]

***Chitonaleyrodes* Martin**

Chitonaleyrodes Martin, 1999: 61. Type species: *Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis*, by monotypy.

canberrensis Martin, 1999: 61. Australia, Australian Capital Territory.

***Cockerelliella* Sundararaj & David**

Cockerelliella Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417. Type species: *Cockerelliella indica*, by original designation.

adinandrae Corbett, 1935: 733. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

bladhaie Takahashi, 1931: 219. (*Dialeuroplata*). Taiwan. **Comb. nov.**

curcumae Corbett, 1935: 738. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

dehradunensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 303. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Uttar Pradesh. **Comb. nov.**

dioscoreae Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417. India, Tamil Nadu.

indica Sundararaj & David, 1992: 419. India, Tamil Nadu.

karmardini Corbett, 1935: 735. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

lumpurensis Corbett, 1935: 739. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

meghalayensis Sundararaj & David, 1992: 420. India, Meghalaya.

psidii Corbett, 1935: 734. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

quaintancei Sundararaj & David, 1992: 421. India, Kerala.

rhodamniae Corbett, 1935: 736. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

rotunda Regu & David, 1993: 82. India, Tamil Nadu.

sembilanensis Corbett, 1935: 737. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Sundararaj & David, 1992: 417.]

somnathensis Sundararaj, 2000: 314. India, Gujarat.

splendens Meganathan & David, 1994: 30. India, Kerala.

zingiberiae Sundararaj & David, 1992: 424. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Cohicaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen**

Cohicaleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 107. Type species: *Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis*, by original designation.

alternans Cohic, 1966: 19. (*Aleurocanthus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 109.]

angolensis Cohic, 1966: 21. (*Aleurocanthus*). Angola. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 109.]

blanzyi Cohic, 1968: 127. (*Siphoninus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 111.]

crossopterygis Bink-Moenen, 1983: 108. Chad.
descarpentriasi Cohic, 1968: 81. (*Aleurocanthus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 111.]
elongatus Meganathan & David, 1994: 45. (*Mixaleyrodes*). India, Kerala. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 19.]
indicus David & Selvakumaran, 1987: 654. (*Mixaleyrodes*). India, Kerala. [David, 2005: 67.]
jesudasani David, 2005: 68. India, Uttar Pradesh.
indicus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 298. India, Uttar Pradesh. [Name replaced by *jesudasani* David, 2005.]
mappiae Selvakumaran & David, 1996: 61. India, Tamil Nadu.
obscura Bink-Moenen, 1983: 111. Chad.
padminiae Phillips & Jesudasan in David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 21. India, Tamil Nadu.
pauliani Cohic, 1968: 84. (*Aleurocanthus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 113.]
platysepali Cohic, 1966: 23. (*Aleurocanthus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 113.]
quadrilongispinae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 113. Chad.
recurvispinus Cohic, 1966: 17. (*Aleurocanthus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 115.]
saklespurensis Regu & David, 1992: 135. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Karnataka. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 23.]
uvariae Cohic, 1968: 22. (*Aleurocanthus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 115.]

Combesaleyrodes Cohic

Combesaleyrodes Cohic, 1966: 35. Type species: *Combesaleyrodes bouqueti*, by original designation.

bouqueti Cohic, 1966: 36. Congo.

tauffliebi Cohic, 1966: 38. Congo.

Corbettia Dozier

Corbettia Dozier, 1934: 190. Type species: *Corbettia milletticola*, by monotypy.

bauhiniae Cohic, 1968: 38. Chad.

graminis Mound, 1965: 144. Nigeria.

grandis Russell, 1960: 134. Congo.

isoberliniae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 119. Chad.

lamottei Cohic, 1969: 116. Ivory Coast.

lonchocarpi Bink-Moenen, 1983: 121. Chad.

milletticola Dozier, 1934: 190. Congo.

indentata Russell, 1960: 131. Congo. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 123.]

baphiae Russell, 1960: 129. Congo. **Syn. nov.**

pauliani Cohic, 1966: 31. Angola.

tamarindi Takahashi, 1951: 365. Madagascar.

Crenidorsum Russell

Crenidorsum Russell, 1945: 55. Type species: *Crenidorsum tuberculatum*, by original designation.

Mohanasundarmiella P.M.M. David, 2000: 123. Type species: *Mohanasundarmiella rubiae*, by monotypy. [See discussion of *C. rubiae*, below.] **Syn. nov.**

armatae Russell, 1945: 60. Cuba.

aroidephagus Martin & Aguiar in Martin, Aguiar & Baufeld, 2001: 4. Madeira.

binkae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 286. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 24.]

caerulescens Singh, 1931: 59. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Bihar. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 25.]

celebes Martin, 1988: 71. Sulawesi.

cinnamomi Jesudasan & David, 1991: 287. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 25.]

coimbatorensis David & Subramaniam, 1976: 168. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 25.]

commune Russell, 1945: 60. Haiti.

debordae Russell, 1945: 64. Haiti.

diaphanum Russell, 1945: 65. Haiti.

differeus Russell, 1945: 63. Montserrat.
goaensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 288. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Goa. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 25.]
lasangensis Martin, 1985: 323. Papua New Guinea.
leve Russell, 1945: 62. Puerto Rico.
magnisetae Russell, 1945: 63. Haiti.
malpighiae Russell, 1945: 60. Cuba.
marginale Russell, 1945: 63. Dominican Republic.
micheliae Takahashi, 1932: 43. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Taiwan. [Martin, Aguiar & Baufeld, 2001: 2.]
millennium Martin, 1999: 64. Australia, Northern Territory.
morobensis Martin, 1985: 324. Papua New Guinea.
ornatum Russell, 1945: 62. Jamaica.
pykarae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 289. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 25.]
rubiae P.M.M. David, 2000: 123. (*Mohanasundarmiella*). India, Kerala. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips (2006: 26) stated that *Mohanasundarmiella rubiae* is a junior synonym of *Crenidorsum russellae*. Examination of paratype puparia of both species (BMNH) has revealed this to be erroneous and *rubiae* P.M.M. David is here retained, but is transferred to *Crenidorsum* through the generic synonymy with *Mohanasundarmiella*.] **Comb. nov.**
russellae P.M.M David & B.V. David, 2000: 155. India, Tamil Nadu.
stigmaphylli Russell, 1945: 64. Puerto Rico.
tuberculatum Russell, 1945: 57. Puerto Rico.
turpiniae Takahashi, 1932: 45. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Taiwan. [Martin, Aguiar & Baufeld, 2001: 2.]
wendlandiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 290. (*Aleurotrachelus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [David, Jesudasan & Phillips, 2006: 26.]

***Crescentaleyrodes* David & Jesudasan**

Crescentaleyrodes David & Jesudasan, 1987: 42. Type species: *Tetraleyrodes semilunaris*, by original designation.

fumipennis Hempel, 1899: 394. (*Aleyrodes*). Brazil. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2472.]
monodi Cohic, 1969: 46. (*Aleyrolobus*) Chad. [David & Jesudasan, 1987: 43.]
paulianae Cohic, 1969: 51. (*Aleyrolobus*). Ivory Coast. [David & Jesudasan, 1987: 43.]
semilunaris Corbett, 1926: 282. (*Tetraleyrodes*). Sri Lanka. [David & Jesudasan, 1987: 42.]
vetiveriae Dubey & Ko, 2006: 71. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Cryptolingula* Martin & Carver**

Cryptolingula Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 65. Type species: *Cryptolingula perplexa*, by monotypy.

perplexa Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 66. Australia, South Australia.

***Davidiella* Dubey & Sundararaj**

Davidiella Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 351. Type species: *Davidiella cinnamomi*, by monotypy.

cinnamomi Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 352. India, Karnataka.

***Dialeurodes* Cockerell**

Aleyrodes (*Dialeurodes*) Cockerell, 1902: 283. Type species: *Aleyrodes citri*, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 97.

Lankaleurodes David, 1993: 23. Type species: *Dialeurodes radiipuncta*, by monotypy. **Syn. nov.**

Kanakarajiella David & Sundararaj, 1993: 289. Type species: *Dialeurodes vulgaris*, by original designation. **Syn. nov.**

Shaninthiae P.M.M. David, 2000: 125. Type species: *Shaninthiae sheryli*, by monotypy. **Syn. nov.**

Note: the following four subgeneric names are available, but the complexity of *Dialeurodes sensu lato* leads us to retain all species under the name *Dialeurodes* for the present. Future studies may reveal some or all of these to be valid as full genera. Species described under any of the subgeneric names, below, and remaining here within *Dialeurodes sensu lato*, are considered to be original combinations for the purpose of this check list.

Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 424. Type species: *Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) dissimilis*, by monotypy.

Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 426. Type species: *Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis*, by monotypy.

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 426. Type species: *Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) maxima*, by original designation.

Dialeurodes (Dialeuroplata) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 435. Type species: *Dialeurodes (Dialeuroplata) townsendi*, by monotypy.

abbotabadiensis Qureshi, 1980: 62. Pakistan.

adinobotris Corbett, 1935: 766. West Malaysia.

agalmae Takahashi, 1935: 44. Taiwan.

angulata Corbett, 1935: 773. West Malaysia.

anjumi Qureshi, 1980: 64. Pakistan.

ara Corbett, 1935: 755. West Malaysia.

armatus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 184. India, Tamil Nadu.

ayyanarensis Sundararaj & David, 1991: 29. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Tamil Nadu.

bancoensis Ardaillon & Cohic, 1970: 277. Ivory Coast.

bangkokana Takahashi, 1942: 327. Thailand.

bicornicauda Martin, 1999: 67. Australia, Queensland.

binkae Sundararaj & David, 1991: 30. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Maharashtra.

biventralis Sundararaj & David, 1991: 32. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Tamil Nadu.

buscki Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 428. (*Gigaleurodes*). Puerto Rico.

canthiae Sundararaj & David, 1991: 33. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Tamil Nadu.

celti Takahashi, 1942: 307. Thailand.

cephalidistinctus Singh, 1932: 83. Burma.

cerifera Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 427. (*Gigaleurodes*). South Africa.

chiengsenana Takahashi, 1942: 276. Thailand.

cinnamomi Takahashi, 1932: 13. (*Gigaleurodes*). Taiwan.

cinnamomicola Takahashi, 1937: 23. China.

citri Ashmead, 1885: 704. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1916: 469.]

citri Riley & Howard, 1893: 219. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Florida. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 408.]

eugeniae var. *aurantii* Maskell, 1896: 431. (*Aleyrodes*). India, "north-west Himalayas". [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 97.]

kuchinasii Sasaki, 1908: 55. (*Aleyrodes*). Japan. [Synonymised by Takahashi, 1951: 19.]

tuberculatus Takahashi, 1932: 9. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Takahashi, 1958: 66.]

citri var. *kinyana* Takahashi, 1935: 43. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 133.]

citri var. *hederae* Takahashi, 1936: 219. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 133.]

citricola Young, 1942: 96. (*Gigaleurodes*). China.

conocephali Corbett, 1935: 742. West Malaysia.

crescentata Corbett, 1935: 778. West Malaysia.

cyathispinifera Corbett, 1933: 121. West Malaysia.

daphniphylli Takahashi, 1932: 10. Taiwan.

davidi Mound & Halsey, 1978: 136. India, Tamil Nadu.

distinctus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 188. India, Tamil Nadu. [Name replaced by *davidi* Mound & Halsey, 1978.]

decaspermi Martin, 1985: 325. Papua New Guinea.

delhiensis David & Sundararaj, 1992: 62. India, New Delhi.

denticulatus Bondar, 1923: 113. (*Aleuroplatus*). Brazil. [Martin 2005: 39]

michoacanensis Sampson & Drews, 1941: 165. Mexico. [Synonymised by Martin 2005: 39.]

dicksoni Corbett, 1935: 763. West Malaysia.

didymocarpi Corbett, 1935: 771. West Malaysia.

dissimilis Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 424. (*Dialeuronomada*). India.

distincta Corbett, 1933: 127. West Malaysia.

drypetesi **nomen novum**.

martini Jesudasan & David, 1991: 305. India, Uttar Pradesh. [Name replaced by *drypetesi* to avoid homonymy with *martini* Sundararaj & David, 1991: 41.]
dubia Corbett, 1935: 780. West Malaysia.
dumbeaensis Dumbleton, 1961: 122. New Caledonia.
egregissima Sampson & Drews, 1941: 164. Mexico.
emarginata Mound, 1965: 149. (*Dialeuronoma*). Nigeria. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 128.]
endospermae Corbett, 1935: 745. West Malaysia.
evodiae Corbett, 1935: 757. West Malaysia.
ficicola Takahashi, 1935: 47. Taiwan.
gardeniae Corbett, 1935: 743. West Malaysia.
gemurohensis Corbett, 1935: 761. West Malaysia.
gigantica Sundararaj & David, 1991: 36. (*Dialeuronoma*). India, Karnataka.
glutae Corbett, 1935: 759. West Malaysia.
granulata Sundararaj & David, 1991: 38. (*Dialeuronoma*). India, Tamil Nadu.
greenwoodi Corbett, 1936: 20. Fiji.
heterocera Bondar, 1923: 108. Brazil.
hexpuncta Singh, 1932: 81. Burma.
hongkongensis Takahashi, 1941: 351. Hong Kong.
icfreae Sundararaj & Dubey, 2003: 294. India, Tamil Nadu.
imperialis Bondar, 1923: 109. Brazil.
indicus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 191. India, Tamil Nadu.
ixorae Singh, 1931: 38. India, Tamil Nadu.
joholensis Corbett, 1935: 777. West Malaysia.
kepongensis Corbett, 1935: 756. West Malaysia.
keralaensis Meganathan & David, 1994: 35. (*Dialeuronoma*). India, Kerala.
kirkaldyi Kotinsky, 1907: 95. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Hawaii. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey, 2006: 64. India, Karnataka.
lithocarpi Takahashi, 1931: 218. (*Gigaleurodes*). Taiwan.
loranthi Corbett, 1926: 268. (*Rabdostigma*). Sri Lanka.
machilicola Takahashi, 1942: 308. Thailand.
maculatus Bondar, 1928: 23. Brazil.
maculipennis Bondar, 1923: 104. Brazil.
mahableshwarensis Sundararaj & David, 1998: 326. (*Rabdostigma*). India, Maharashtra.
martini Sundararaj & David, 1991: 41. (*Dialeuronoma*). India, Tamil Nadu.
maxima Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 429. (*Gigaleurodes*). Philippines.
minahassai Martin, 1988: 74. (*Rabdostigma*). Sulawesi.
mirabilis Takahashi, 1942: 309. Thailand.
musae Corbett, 1935: 775. West Malaysia.
nagpurensis Sundararaj & David, 1991: 42. (*Dialeuronoma*). India, Maharashtra.
natickis Baker & Moles, 1921: 641. Chile.
navarroi Bondar, 1928: 24. Brazil.
nigeriae Cohic, 1966: 45. (*Gigaleurodes*). Nigeria.
octoplicata Corbett, 1935: 746. West Malaysia.
ouchii Takahashi, 1937: 22. China.
oweni Singh, 1932: 82. Burma.
palмата Sundararaj & David, 1991: 44. (*Dialeuronoma*). India, Tamil Nadu.
panacis Corbett, 1935: 741. West Malaysia.
papulae Singh, 1932: 83. Burma.
pauliani Cohic, 1966: 41. (*Gigaleurodes*). Nigeria.
philippinensis Takahashi, 1936: 217. (*Gigaleurodes*). Philippines.
pilahensis Corbett, 1935: 777. West Malaysia.
platicus Bondar, 1923: 106. Brazil.
polymorpha Bink-Moenen, 1983: 130. Chad.
pseudocitri Takahashi, 1942: 274. Cambodia.

psychotriae Dumbleton, 1961: 123. New Caledonia.
punctata Corbett, 1933: 124. West Malaysia.
radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 425. (*Rabdostigma*). Sri Lanka.
radiipuncta Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 418. Sri Lanka.
ramadeviae Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 152. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Karnataka.
rangooni Singh, 1932: 85. Burma.
razalyi Corbett, 1935: 769. West Malaysia.
rempangensis Takahashi, 1949: 49. Riau Is.
rengas Corbett, 1935: 765. West Malaysia.
reticulosa Corbett, 1935: 740. West Malaysia.
rotunda Singh, 1931: 26. India, Bihar.
rubiphaga Dubey & Sundararaj, 2004: 154. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Goa.
russellae Sundararaj & David, 1991: 45. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Tamil Nadu.
saklaspurensis David, 1976: 261. India, Karnataka.
saklespurensis Regu & David, 1993: 83. (*Dialeuronomada*). India, Karnataka. [With just a single letter difference between *saklaspurensis* and *saklespurensis* we consider a homonym to have been technically avoided.]
sandorici Corbett, 1935: 770. West Malaysia.
sepangensis Corbett, 1935: 758. West Malaysia.
sheryli P.M.M. David, 2000: 126. (*Shaninthiae*). India, Tamil Nadu. **Comb. nov.**
shintenensis Takahashi, 1933: 11. (*Rabdostigma*). Taiwan.
shoreae Corbett, 1933: 124. West Malaysia.
siemriepensis Takahashi, 1942: 278. Cambodia.
simmondsi Corbett, 1927: 25. (*Gigaleurodes*). West Malaysia.
striata Corbett, 1935: 760. West Malaysia.
struthanthi Hempel, 1901: 387. (*Aleurodes*). Brazil. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 98.]
sundararajani Sundararaj & Dubey, 2006: 65. India, Tamil Nadu.
tanakai Takahashi, 1942: 302. Thailand.
townsendi Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 436. (*Dialeuroplata*). Philippines.
tricolor Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 419. Brazil.
tuberculosa Corbett, 1935: 768. West Malaysia.
turpiniae Meganathan & David, 1994: 40. (*Kanakarajiella*). India, Kerala. **Comb. nov.**
vitis Corbett, 1935: 764. West Malaysia.
vulgaris Singh, 1931: 33. India, Bihar.
wendlandiae Meganathan & David, 1994: 32. India, Kerala.
yercaudensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 307. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Dialeurolobus* Danzig**

Dialeurolobus Danzig, 1964: 634. Type species: *Dialeurolobus pulcher*, by monotypy.

erythrinae Corbett, 1935: 747. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [This species cannot be accommodated within *Dialeurodes sensu lato*, no matter how broadly the group is defined. Although the puparia have pale cuticle, the morphological characters strongly suggest inclusion in *Dialeurolobus*. The chaetotaxy, vasiform orifice and marginal characteristics preclude inclusion within *Aleuromarginatus*.] **Comb. nov.**

erythrinae Selvakumaran & David, 1996: 60. (*Aleuromarginatus*). India, Tamil Nadu. **Syn. nov.**

pulcher Danzig, 1964: 635. Moldova.

rhamni Bink-Moenen in Bink-Moenen & Gerling, 1992: 26. Israel.

***Dialeurolonga* Dozier**

Dialeurodes (*Dialeurolonga*) Dozier, 1928: 1001. Type species: *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeurolonga*) *elongata*, by monotypy; elevated to generic rank by Takahashi, 1951: 354.

africana Newstead, 1921: 528. (*Aleurodes*). Nigeria. [Takahashi, 1955: 393.]

agauriae Takahashi, 1951: 354. Madagascar.

ambilaensis Takahashi, 1955: 375. Madagascar.

angustata Takahashi, 1961: 323. Madagascar.
aphloiae Takahashi, 1955: 377. Madagascar.
bambusae Takahashi, 1961: 325. Madagascar.
bambusicola Takahashi, 1951: 367. (*Trialeurodes*). Madagascar. [Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 118.]
brevispina Takahashi, 1951: 356. Madagascar.
communis Bink-Moenen, 1983: 133. Chad.
davidi Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 160. India, Karnataka.
elliptica Takahashi, 1955: 378. Madagascar.
elongata Dozier, 1928: 1001. (*Dialeurodes* – *Dialeurolonga*). Pakistan. [Takahashi, 1951: 354.]
erythroxytonis Takahashi, 1955: 379. Madagascar.
eugeniae Takahashi, 1951: 362. Madagascar.
graminis Takahashi, 1951: 368. (*Trialeurodes*). Madagascar. [Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 118.]
guettardae Martin, 2005: 41. Belize.
hoyti Mound, 1965: 146. Nigeria.
 sarcocephali Cohic, 1966: 47. Congo. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 135.]
kumargiriensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 161. India, Karnataka.
lagerstroemiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 309. India, Uttar Pradesh.
lamtoensis Cohic, 1969: 123. Ivory Coast.
lata Takahashi, 1955: 382. Madagascar.
maculata Singh, 1931: 89. (*Aleurotulus*). India, Bihar. [David & Jesudasan, 1989: 371.]
 fici David & Subramaniam, 1976: 194. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by David & Jesudasan, 1989: 371.]
mallechwaramensis Sundararaj, 2001: 191. India, Karnataka.
mameti Takahashi, 1955: 383. Madagascar.
mauritiensis Takahashi, 1938: 260. (*Dialeurodes*). Mauritius. [Takahashi, 1951: 354.]
milloti Takahashi, 1951: 364. Madagascar.
multipapilla Takahashi, 1955: 385. Madagascar.
multipori Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 162. India, Karnataka.
multituberculata Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 163. India, Karnataka.
nemoralis Bink-Moenen, 1983: 135. Chad.
nigra Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 111. Madagascar.
operculobata Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 69. Australia, Queensland.
paradoxa Takahashi, 1955: 387. Madagascar.
paucipapillata Cohic, 1969: 128. Ivory Coast.
pauliani Takahashi, 1951: 360. Madagascar.
perinetensis Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 114. Madagascar.
phyllarthronis Takahashi, 1955: 389. Madagascar.
pseudocephalidistincta Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 164. India, Karnataka.
ravensarae Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 113. Madagascar.
rhamni Takahashi, 1961: 326. Madagascar.
robinsoni Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 118. Madagascar.
rotunda Takahashi, 1961: 328. Madagascar.
rusostigmoides Martin, 1999: 70. Australia, Queensland.
similis Takahashi, 1955: 391. Madagascar.
simplex Takahashi, 1955: 393. Madagascar.
strychnosicola Cohic, 1966: 38. Congo.
subrotunda Takahashi, 1955: 395. Madagascar.
swaini Martin, 1999: 70. Australia, Queensland.
takahashii David & Jesudasan 1989: 371. Madagascar.
 maculata Takahashi, 1951: 358. Madagascar. [Name replaced by *takahashii* David & Jesudasan, 1989.]
tambourissae Takahashi, 1955: 397. Madagascar.
tenella Takahashi, 1961: 329. Madagascar.
trialeuroides Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 116. Madagascar.
vendranae Takahashi, 1961: 330. Madagascar.

***Dialeuropora* Quaintance & Baker**

Dialeurodes (*Dialeuropora*) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 434. Type species: *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuropora*) *decempuncta*, by monotypy; elevated to generic rank by Takahashi, 1934: 46.

bipunctata Corbett, 1933: 128. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1962: 65.]

brideliae Takahashi, 1932: 15. (*Dialeurodes* – *Dialeuropora*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1934: 46.]

centrosemae Corbett, 1935: 750. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1959: 185.]

congoensis Cohic, 1966: 52. Congo.

decempuncta Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 434. (*Dialeurodes* – *Dialeuropora*). Sri Lanka. [Takahashi, 1934: 46.]

setigerus Takahashi, 1932: 14. (*Dialeurodes* – *Dialeuropora*). Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 159.]

perseae Corbett, 1935: 749. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Synonymised by Martin, 1985: 326.]

dothioensis Dumbleton, 1961: 121. (*Dialeurodes*). New Caledonia. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 159.]

hassensanensis Takahashi, 1934: 45. Taiwan.

heptapora Regu & David, 1992: 413. India, Kerala.

holboelliae Young, 1944: 132. China.

indochinensis Takahashi, 1942: 272. Cambodia.

jendera Corbett, 1935: 750. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1959: 185.]

langsar Corbett, 1935: 752. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1959: 185.]

malayensis Corbett, 1935: 812. (*Trialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1962: 65.]

mangiferae Corbett, 1935: 751. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1959: 186.]

murrayae Takahashi, 1931: 262. (*Dialeurodes* – *Dialeuropora*). Taiwan. [Russell, 1959: 186.]

papillata Cohic, 1966: 40. Congo.

cogniauxiae Cohic, 1966: 45. Congo. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 139.]

platysepalis Cohic, 1966: 55. Congo. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 139.]

ndiria Gameel, 1971: 171. Sudan. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 139.]

photiniana Chen, 1997: 137. (*Aleurodicus*). China. [Chen attributed this species name to Young, but Chen has provided the only known description, which clearly concerns a species of *Dialeuropora*. Dubey & Ko (2006) also correctly interpreted this species as a member of the genus *Dialeuropora* but erroneously attributed it to Young.] **Comb.**

nov.

portugaliae Cohic, 1966: 43. Angola.

pterolobiae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 197. India, Tamil Nadu.

silvarum Corbett, 1935: 813. (*Trialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Russell, 1962: 65.]

urticata Young, 1944: 131. China.

viburni Takahashi, 1933: 8. (*Dialeurodes* – *Dialeuropora*). Taiwan. [Russell, 1959: 186.]

***Dialeurotrachelus* Takahashi**

Dialeurotrachelus Takahashi, 1942: 102. Type species: *Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis*, by monotypy.

cambodiensis Takahashi, 1942: 103. Cambodia.

***Disiphon* Russell**

Disiphon Russell, 1993: 463. Type species: *Asterochiton dubienus*, by monotypy.

dubienus Bondar, 1923: 179. (*Asterochiton*). Brazil. [Russell, 1993: 464.]

russellae Martin, 2005: 43. Belize.

***Distinctaleyrodes* Dubey & Sundararaj**

Distinctaleyrodes Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 36. Type species: *Distinctaleyrodes setosus*, by monotypy.

setosus Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 36. India, Karnataka.

***Dothioia* Dumbleton**

Dothioia Dumbleton, 1961: 124. Type species: *Dothioia bidentatus*, by monotypy.

bidentatus Dumbleton, 1961: 124. New Caledonia.

Dumbletoniella Jesudasan & David

Dumbletoniella Jesudasan & David, 1990: 5. Type species: *Aleuroclava eucalypti*, by monotypy.

Ryoichiella Jesudasan & David, 1990: 9. Type species: *Aleuroclava ellipticae*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 73.]

callistemoni Martin, 1999: 74. Australia, Australian Capital Territory.

ellipticae Dumbleton, 1956: 167. (*Aleuroclava*). Australia, New South Wales. [Martin, 1999: 75.]

eucalypti Dumbleton, 1957: 159. (*Aleuroclava*). New Zealand. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 6.]

pittospori Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 76. Australia, Victoria.

rotunda Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 77. Australia, Victoria.

xanthorrhoeae Martin, 1999: 78. Australia, Kangaroo I.

Editaaleyrodes David

Editaaleyrodes David, 2005: 317. Type species: *Editaaleyrodes indicus*, by monotypy.

indicus David, 2005: 318. India, Tamil Nadu.

Extensaleyrodes Bink-Moenen

Extensaleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 141. Type species: *Extensaleyrodes falcata*, by original designation.

akureensis Mound, 1965: 148. (*Dialeuroclava*). Nigeria. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 143.]

falcata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 141. Chad.

Fascaleyrodes Bink-Moenen

Fascaleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 143. Type species: *Fascaleyrodes rara*, by original designation.

palmae Gameel, 1968: 153. (*Tetraleyrodes*). Sudan. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 146.]

rara Bink-Moenen, 1983: 144. Chad.

Filicaleyrodes Takahashi

Filicaleyrodes Takahashi, 1962: 100. Type species: *Filicaleyrodes bosseri*, by monotypy.

bosseri Takahashi, 1962: 101. Madagascar.

williamsi Trehan, 1938: 186. (*Trialeurodes*). England. [Mound, 1966: 416.]

Fippataleyrodes Sundararaj & David

Fippataleyrodes Sundararaj & David, 1992: 15. Type species: *Fippataleyrodes indica*, by original designation.

cinnamomi Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 204. India, Karnataka.

indica Sundararaj & David, 1992: 16. India, Tamil Nadu.

litseae Sundararaj & David, 1992: 17. India, Maharashtra.

multiporti Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 205. India, Karnataka.

yellapurensis Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 206. India, Karnataka.

Gagudjuia Martin

Gagudjuia Martin, 1999: 79. Type species: *Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae*, by monotypy.

allosyncarpiae Martin, 1999: 80. Australia, Northern Territory.

Gomenella Dumbleton

Gomenella Dumbleton, 1961: 126. Type species: *Gomenella multipora*, by original designation.

dryandrae Takahashi, 1950: 85. (*Dialeurodes*). Australia, Western Australia. [Martin, 1999: 81.]

multipora Dumbleton, 1961: 126. New Caledonia.

reflexa Dumbleton, 1961: 127. New Caledonia.

***Harpaleyrodes*, Bink-Moenen**

Harpaleyrodes, Bink-Moenen, 1983: 146. Type species: *Harpaleyrodes tuberculata*, by monotypy.

tuberculata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 146. Chad.

***Hesperaleyrodes* Sampson**

Hesperaleyrodes Sampson, 1943: 213. Type species: *Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis*, by monotypy.

michoacanensis Sampson, 1943: 213. Mexico.

***Heteraleyrodes* Takahashi**

Heteraleyrodes Takahashi, 1942: 103. Type species: *Heteraleyrodes bambusae*, by monotypy.

bambusae Takahashi, 1942: 104. Thailand.

bambusicola Takahashi, 1951: 4. West Malaysia.

***Heterobemisia* Takahashi**

Heterobemisia Takahashi, 1957: 19. Type species: *Heterobemisia alba*, by monotypy.

alba Takahashi, 1957: 19. Japan.

***Indoaleyrodes* David & Subramaniam**

Indoaleyrodes David & Subramaniam, 1976: 199. Type species: *Indoaleyrodes pustulatus*, by monotypy.

glochidioni Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 82. Australia, Queensland.

laos Takahashi, 1942: 329. (*Dialeurodes*). Thailand. [Martin, 1985: 327.]

pustulatus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 199. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Martin, 1985: 327.]

pseudocolatus Martin, 1985: 328. Papua New Guinea.

reticulata Dumbleton, 1961: 134. (*Parabemisia*). New Caledonia. [Martin, 1985: 328.]

***Juglasaleyrodes* Cohic**

Juglasaleyrodes Cohic, 1966: 58. Type species: *Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis*, by monotypy.

orstomensis Cohic, 1966: 59. Congo.

***Keralaleyrodes* Meganathan & David**

Keralaleyrodes Meganathan & David, 1994: 41. Type species: *Keralaleyrodes indicus*, by monotypy.

indicus Meganathan & David, 1994: 41. India, Kerala.

***Laingiella* Corbett**

Laingiella Corbett, 1926: 283. Type species: *Laingiella bambusae*, by monotypy.

bambusae Corbett, 1926: 283. Sri Lanka.

***Leucopogonella* Dumbleton**

Leucopogonella Dumbleton, 1961: 129. Type species: *Leucopogonella sinuata*, by original designation.

apectenata Dumbleton, 1961: 129. New Caledonia.

pallida Dumbleton, 1961: 130. New Caledonia.

simila Dumbleton, 1961: 131. New Caledonia.

sinuata Dumbleton, 1961: 132. New Caledonia.

***Lipaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Lipaleyrodes Takahashi, 1962: 100. Type species: *Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi*, by monotypy.

atriplex Froggatt, 1911: 757. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Martin, 1999: 83.]

breyntiae Singh, 1931: 49. (*Trialeurodes*). India, Bihar. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 167.]

crossandrae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 201. India, Tamil Nadu.

emiliae Chen & Ko, 2006: 32. Taiwan.

euphorbiae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 202. India, Tamil Nadu.

hargreavesi Corbett, 1935: 243. (*Trialeurodes*). Sierra Leone. [Mound, 1965: 158.]

leguminicola Takahashi, 1942: 169. (*Bemisia*). Thailand. [Martin, 1999: 83.]

phyllanthi Takahashi, 1962: 100. Madagascar.

vernoniae David & Thenmozhi, 1995: 346. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Malayaleyrodes* Corbett**

Malayaleyrodes Corbett, 1935: 843. Type species: *Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis*, by monotypy.

lumpurensis Corbett, 1935: 843. West Malaysia.

***Marginaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Marginaleyrodes Takahashi, 1961: 338. Type species: *Marginaleyrodes ixorae*, by original designation.

fanalae Takahashi, 1951: 379. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Madagascar. [Takahashi, 1961: 338.]

fenestrata Takahashi, 1955: 416. (*Tetraleurodes*). Madagascar. [Takahashi, 1961: 338.]

ixorae Takahashi, 1961: 338. Madagascar.

madagascariensis Takahashi, 1951: 378. (*Aleuroplatus*). Madagascar. [Takahashi, 1961: 338.]

tsinjoarivona Takahashi, 1955: 424. (*Tetraleurodes*). Madagascar. [Takahashi, 1961: 338.]

***Massilieurodes* Goux**

Aleuroplatus (*Massilieurodes*) Goux, 1939: 80. Type species: *Aleuroplatus* (*Massilieurodes*) *setiger*, by monotypy; elevated to generic rank by Jensen, 2001: 291.

alabamensis Jensen, 2001: 293. USA, Alabama.

americanus Jensen, 2001: 295. USA, Maryland.

chittendeni Laing, 1928: 228. (*Dialeurodes*). England. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

curiosa Jensen, 2001: 301. USA, Florida.

euryae Takahashi, 1940: 27. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

fici Takahashi, 1932: 19. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

formosensis Takahashi, 1933: 9. (*Dialeurodes* - *Gigaleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

homonoiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 319. (*Pealius*). India, Kerala. [Sundararaj & David, 2003: 371.]

splendens Regu & David, 1993: 83. (*Dialeurodes* - *Gigaleyrodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Sundararaj & David, 2003: 371.]

kirishimensis Takahashi, 1963: 49. (*Dialeurodes*). Japan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

monticola Takahashi, 1932: 42. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

multiporti Takahashi, 1932: 11. (*Dialeurodes* - *Gigaleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

myricae Jensen, 2001: 305. USA, Florida.

rarasana Takahashi, 1934: 41. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

sakaki Takahashi, 1958: 67. (*Dialeurodes*). Japan. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

setiger Goux, 1939: 81. (*Aleuroplatus* - *Massilieurodes*). France. [Jensen, 2001: 292.]

***Metabemisia* Takahashi**

Metabemisia Takahashi, 1963: 52. Type species: *Metabemisia distylii*, by monotypy.

distylii Takahashi, 1963: 52. Japan.

filicis Mound, 1967: 32. Scotland.

palawana Martin in Martin & Camus, 2001: 10. Palawan (Philippines).

***Metaleyrodes* Sampson**

Metaleyrodes Sampson, 1943: 210. Type species: *Aleyrodes oceanica*, by monotypy.

oceanica Takahashi, 1939: 235. (*Aleyrodes*). Caroline Is. [Sampson, 1943: 210.]

***Minutaleyrodes* Jesudasan & David**

Minutaleyrodes Jesudasan & David, 1990: 8. Type species: *Dialeurodes minuta*, by original designation.

cherasensis Corbett, 1935: 824. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). West Malaysia. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 9.]

indicus Meganathan & David, 1994: 43. India, Kerala.

kolliensis David, 1977: 89. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 9.]

minuta Singh, 1931: 42. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Bihar. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 9.]

suishanus Takahashi, 1934: 48. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). Taiwan. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 9.]

***Mixaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Mixaleyrodes Takahashi, 1936: 150. Type species: *Mixaleyrodes polystichi*, by monotypy.

polypodicola Takahashi, 1963: 56. Japan.

polystichi Takahashi, 1936: 150. Taiwan.

***Nealeyrodes* Hempel**

Nealeyrodes Hempel, 1922: 1179. Type species: *Nealeyrodes bonariensis*, by monotypy.

bonariensis Hempel, 1922: 1179. Argentina.

***Neoaleurodes* Bondar**

Neoaleurodes Bondar, 1923: 128. Type species: *Neoaleurodes clandestinus*, by monotypy.

clandestinus Bondar, 1923: 128. Brazil.

***Neoaleurotrachelus* Takahashi & Mamet**

Neoaleurotrachelus Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 126. Type species: *Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae*, by monotypy.

Jeannelaleyrodes Cohic, 1966: 47. Type species: *Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 149.]

aphloiae Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 126. Madagascar.

bertilloni Cohic, 1966: 47. (*Jeannelaleyrodes*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 150.]

graberi Cohic, 1968: 46. (*Jeannelaleyrodes*). Chad. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 150.]

sudaniensis Gameel, 1968: 151. Sudan. [Martin, 1985: 329.]

***Neomaskellia* Quaintance & Baker**

Neomaskellia Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 91. Type species: *Aleurodes comata*, by monotypy.

andropogonis Corbett, 1926: 278. Sri Lanka.

hainanensis Chou & Yan, 1988: 244. China. **Syn. nov.**

bergii Signoret, 1868: 395. (*Aleurodes*). Mauritius. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 104.]

sacchari Maskell, 1890: 171. (*Aleurodes*). Fiji. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 104.]

comata Maskell, 1896: 426. (*Aleurodes*). Fiji. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 85.]

***Neopealius* Takahashi**

Neopealius Takahashi, 1954: 50. Type species: *Neopealius rubi*, by monotypy.

rubi Takahashi, 1954: 51. Japan.

rosae Korobitsin, 1967: 510. (*Aleyrodes*). Ukraine. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1991: 32.]
rosae Danzig, 1969: 870. (*Bemisia*). Tadzhikistan. [Synonymised with *rosae* Korobitsin by Huldén, 1986: 12.]

***Nigrasialeyrodes* Martin & Carver**

Nigrasialeyrodes Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 86. Type species: *Nigrasialeyrodes convexus*, by monotypy.

convexus Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 86. Australia, Queensland.

***Orchamoplatus* Russell**

Orchamoplatus Russell, 1958: 390. Type species: *Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus*, by original designation.

Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 400. Type species: *Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus*, by monotypy; elevated to generic rank by Dumbleton, 1956: 131. [Name replaced by *Orchamoplatus* Russell, 1958.]

caledonicus Dumbleton, 1956: 133. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Russell, 1958: 400.]

calophylli Russell, 1958: 402. Tonga.

citri Takahashi, 1940: 381. (*Aleuroplatus*). Australia, New South Wales. [Russell, 1958: 397.]

dentatus Dumbleton, 1956: 134. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Russell, 1958: 403.]

dumbletoni Cohic, 1959: 130. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 175.]

incognitus Dumbleton, 1956: 136. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Russell, 1958: 399.]

louiserussellae Martin, 1999: 88. Australia, Queensland.

mammaeferus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 400. (*Aleuroplatus - Orchardus*). Java. [Russell, 1958: 393.]

samoanus Laing, 1927: 43. (*Aleuroplatus - Orchardus*). Samoa. [Synonymised by Russell, 1958: 393.]

montanus Dumbleton, 1956: 138. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Russell, 1958: 398.]

niuginii Martin, 1985: 329. Papua New Guinea.

noumeae Russell, 1958: 405. New Caledonia.

perdentatus Dumbleton, 1961: 133. New Caledonia.

plumensis Dumbleton, 1956: 138. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Russell, 1958: 408.]

porosus Dumbleton, 1956: 140. (*Orchamus*). New Caledonia. [Russell, 1958: 406.]

***Orientaleyrodes* David**

Orientaleyrodes David, 1993: 25. Type species: *Aleurolobus zeylanicus*, by monotypy.

indicus Regu & David, 1993: 54. India, Tamil Nadu.

zeylanicus Corbett, 1926: 279. (*Aleurolobus*). Sri Lanka. [David, 1993: 25.]

***Orstomaleyrodes* Cohic**

Orstomaleyrodes Cohic, 1966: 52. Type species: *Aleuroplatus fimbriae*, by monotypy.

fimbriae Mound, 1965: 134. (*Aleuroplatus*). Nigeria. [Cohic, 1966: 52.]

***Papillipes* Bink-Moenen**

Papillipes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 153. Type species: *Papillipes spinifer*, by monotypy.

spinifer Bink-Moenen, 1983: 154. Chad.

***Parabemisia* Takahashi**

Parabemisia Takahashi, 1952: 21. Type species: *Parabemisia maculata*, by original designation.

aceris Takahashi, 1931: 204. (*Bemisia*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1952: 23.]

indica Meganathan & David, 1994: 47. India, Kerala.

jawani Martin, 1985: 331. Papua New Guinea.

lushanensis Ko & Luo, 1999: 19. Taiwan.

maculata Takahashi, 1952: 22. Japan.

myricae Kuwana, 1927: 249. (*Bemisia*). Japan. [Takahashi, 1952: 24.]
myrmecophila Martin, 1985: 332. Papua New Guinea.

***Paraleurolobus* Sampson & Drews**

Paraleurolobus Sampson & Drews, 1941, 168. Type species: *Paraleurolobus imbricatus*, by monotypy.

chamaedoreae Russell, 1994: 540. Mexico.

imbricatus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 169. Mexico.

***Paulianaleyrodes* Cohic**

Paulianaleyrodes Cohic, 1966: 64. Type species: *Paulianaleyrodes splendens*, by original designation.

pauliani Cohic, 1966: 69. Angola.

splendens Cohic, 1966: 64. Congo.

tetracerae Cohic, 1966: 67. Congo.

tetracerae var. *harunganae* Cohic, 1968: 124. Congo. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 179.]

***Pealius* Quaintance & Baker**

Pealius Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 99. Type species: *Aleyrodes maskelli*, by original designation.

Corbettella Sampson, 1943: 207. Type species: *Bemisia artocarpi*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 179.]

Odontaleyrodes Takahashi, 1954: 49. Type species: *Aleyrodes akebiae*, by original designation. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 91.]

akebiae Kuwana, 1911: 622. (*Aleyrodes*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 91.]

amamianus Takahashi, 1963: 55. Japan.

artocarpi Corbett, 1935: 784. (*Bemisia*). West Malaysia. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 179.]

azaleae Baker & Moles, 1920: 81. (*Aleyrodes*). Belgium. [Takahashi, 1954: 50.]

nilgiriensis David & Subramaniam, 1976: 204. India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Martin, 1999: 92.]

bangkokensis Takahashi, 1942: 213. Thailand.

bengalensis Peal, 1903: 70. (*Aleyrodes*). India, presumed West Bengal. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 99.]

cambodiensis Takahashi, 1942: 208. Cambodia.

chinensis Takahashi, 1941: 388. Hong Kong.

cinnamomi David & Sundararaj, 1991: 67. India, Karnataka.

cryptus Martin, 1999: 92. Australia, Northern Territory.

damnacanthi Takahashi, 1935: 61. Taiwan.

elatostemae Takahashi, 1932: 39. (*Trialeurodes*). Taiwan. **Comb. nov.**

elongatus David, Sudararaj & Regu, 1991: 118. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Martin, 1999: 91.]

euryae Takahashi, 1955: 12. (*Odontaleyrodes*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 91.]

ezeigwi Mound, 1965: 151. Nigeria.

fici Mound, 1965: 150. Nigeria.

indicus David, 1972: 309. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Karnataka. [Martin, 1999: 91.]

kalawi Singh, 1933: 344. Burma.

kankoensis Takahashi, 1933: 15. (*Trialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1935: 63.]

kelloggi Bemis, 1904: 499. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 99.]

kongosana Takahashi, 1955: 11. (*Odontaleyrodes*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 91.]

liquidambari Takahashi, 1932: 37. (*Aleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 181.]

longispinus Takahashi, 1932: 41. Taiwan.

machili Takahashi, 1935: 62. Taiwan.

maculatus Takahashi, 1942: 211. Cambodia.

madeirensis Martin, Aguiar & Pita, 1996: 121. Madeira.

maskelli Bemis, 1904: 525. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 99.]

misrae Singh, 1931: 44. India, Bihar.

mitakensis Takahashi, 1955: 12. (*Odontaleyrodes*). Japan. [Martin, 1999: 91.]

mori Takahashi, 1932: 38. (*Trialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 182.]
nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 320. India, Tamil Nadu.
artocarpi David, Sudararaj & Regu, 1991: 117. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 163.]
selvakumarani David, Sudararaj & Regu, 1991: 118. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 163.]
nilgiriensis David, 1972: 310. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Karnataka. [Martin, 1999: 91.]
polygoni Takahashi, 1934: 59. Taiwan.
psychotriae Takahashi, 1935: 59. Taiwan.
quercus Signoret, 1868: 384. (*Aleurodes*). France. [Trehan, 1939: 266.]
rhododendri Takahashi, 1935: 279. Taiwan.
rubi Takahashi, 1936: 219. Taiwan.
sairandhryensis Meganathan & David, 1994: 47. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Kerala. [Martin, 1999: 91.]
schimae Takahashi, 1950: 88. Sabah.
setosus Danzig, 1964: 642. Georgia (Republic of).
spinus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 322. India, Tamil Nadu.
splendens David, Sudararaj & Regu, 1991: 119. (*Odontaleyrodes*). India, Kerala. [Martin, 1999: 91.]
sutepensis Takahashi, 1942: 214. Thailand.
tuberculatus Takahashi, 1942: 210. Thailand.
walayarensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 323. India, Kerala.

***Pectinaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen**

Pectinaleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 158. Type species: *Aleuroplatus triclisiae*, by original designation.

culcasiae Cohic, 1969: 70. (*Aleuroplatus*). Ivory Coast. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 159.]
silvaticus Cohic, 1969: 74. (*Aleuroplatus*). Ivory Coast. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 159.]
triclisiae Cohic, 1966: 26. (*Aleuroplatus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 159.]

***Pentaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Pentaleyrodes Takahashi, 1937: 310. Type species: *Aleyrodes cinnamomi*, by monotypy.

cinnamomi Takahashi, 1932: 36. (*Aleyrodes*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1937: 310.]
cinnamomi var. *raishana* Takahashi, 1937: 310. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 184.]
hongkongensis Takahashi, 1941: 389. Hong Kong.
linderae Chou & Yan, 1988: 244. China.
yasumatsui Takahashi, 1939: 76. Japan.

***Peracchius* Lima & Racca-Filho**

Peracchius Lima & Racca-Filho, 2005: 40. Type species: *Peracchius durantae*, by monotypy.

durantae Lima & Racca-Filho, 2005: 40. Brazil.

***Plataleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet**

Plataleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 119. Type species: *Plataleyrodes anthocleistae*, by monotypy.

anthocleistae Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 120. Madagascar.

***Pogonaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Pogonaleyrodes Takahashi, 1955: 400. Type species: *Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa*, by monotypy.

fastuosa Takahashi, 1955: 403. Madagascar.
zimmermanni Newstead, 1911: 173. (*Aleurodes*). Tanzania. [Mound, 1965: 154.]

***Pseudaleurolobus* Hempel**

Pseudaleurolobus Hempel, 1922: 1190. Type species: *Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae*, by monotypy.

jaboticabae Hempel, 1922: 1190. Brazil.

***Pseudaleuroplatus* Martin**

Pseudaleuroplatus Martin, 1999: 93. Type species: *Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis*, by original designation.

kiensis Martin, 1999: 94. Australia, Kangaroo I.

litseae Dumbleton, 1956: 178. (*Tetraleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Martin, 1999: 94.]

***Pseudaleyrodes* Hempel**

Pseudaleyrodes Hempel, 1922: 1176. Type species: *Pseudaleyrodes depressus*, by monotypy.

depressus Hempel, 1922: 1176. Brazil.

***Pseudozaphanera* Manzari**

Pseudozaphanera Manzari in Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2472. Type species: *Aleurodes niger*, by original designation.

niger Maskell, 1896: 437. (*Aleurodes*). Australia, Victoria. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2473.]

papyrocarpae Martin in Bailey, Martin, Noyes & Austin, 2001: 84. (*Zaphanera*). Australia, South Australia. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2473.]

rhachisreticulata Martin, 1999: 121. (*Zaphanera*). Australia, Western Australia. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2473.]

splendida Martin, 1999: 122. (*Zaphanera*). Australia, Queensland. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2473.]

wariensis Martin, 1999: 122. (*Zaphanera*). Australia, New South Wales. [Manzari & Quicke, 2006: 2473.]

***Ramsesseus* Zahradnik**

Ramsesseus Zahradnik, 1970: 47. Type species: *Ramsesseus follioti*, by monotypy.

follioti Zahradnik, 1970: 48. Egypt.

***Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker**

Dialeurodes (*Rhachisphora*) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 430. Type species: *Dialeurodes* (*Rhachisphora*) *trilobitoides*, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Takahashi, 1952: 22 [by inference].

Greeniella David, 1993: 22. Type species: *Rhachisphora capitatis*, by monotypy. [A junior homonym of *Greeniella* Cockerell, 1897: 703 (Coccoidea: Diaspididae) but here regarded as a junior synonym of *Rhachisphora*.] **Syn. nov.**

alishanensis Ko in Ko, Hsu & Wu, 1992: 251. Taiwan.

ardisiae Takahashi, 1935: 50. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Martin, 1985: 333.]

capitatis Corbett, 1926: 270. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Sri Lanka. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 186.]

elongatus Regu & David, 1990: 277. India, Tamil Nadu.

fijiensis Kotinsky, 1907: 100. (*Aleyrodes*). Fiji. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 186.]

franksae Martin, 1999: 96. Australia, Queensland.

indica Sundararaj & David, 1991: 311. India, Tamil Nadu.

ixorae Sundararaj & David, 1991: 312. India, Tamil Nadu.

kallarensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 324. India, Tamil Nadu.

koshunensis Takahashi, 1933: 6. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Taiwan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 186.]

machili Takahashi, 1932: 16. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Taiwan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 187.]

madhucae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 325. India, Tamil Nadu.

maesae Takahashi, 1932: 18. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Taiwan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 187.]

malayensis Takahashi, 1952: 22. West Malaysia.

oblongata Ko, Wu & Chou, 1998: 61. Taiwan.

queenslandica Martin, 1999: 97. Australia, Queensland.

reticulata Takahashi, 1933: 7. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Taiwan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 187.]
rutherfordi Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 432. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Sri Lanka. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 187.]
sanhsianensis Ko in Ko, Hsu & Wu, 1992: 254. Taiwan.
selangorensis Corbett, 1933: 122. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 187.]
tridentifera Corbett, 1933: 123. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 187.]
setulosa Corbett, 1926: 270. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Sri Lanka. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 188.]
styraci Takahashi, 1934: 223. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Japan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 188.]
taiwana Ko in Ko, Hsu & Wu, 1992: 256. Taiwan.
trilobitoides Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 433. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Sri Lanka. [Takahashi, 1952: 22.]

***Rosanovia* Danzig**

Rosanovia Danzig, 1969: 875. Type species: *Rosanovia hulthemiae*, by monotypy.

hulthemiae Danzig, 1969: 875. Kazakhstan.

***Rugaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen**

Rugaleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 162. Type species: *Marginalleyrodes angolensis*, by original designation.

angolensis Cohic, 1966: 49. (*Marginalleyrodes*). Angola. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 163.]

bidentata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 164. Chad.

tetracerae Cohic, 1966: 61. (*Marginalleyrodes*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 166.]

villiersi Cohic, 1968: 109. (*Aleuroplatus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 166.]

vuattouxi Cohic, 1969: 77. (*Aleuroplatus*). Ivory Coast. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 167.]

***Rusostigma* Quaintance & Baker**

Dialeurodes (*Rusostigma*) Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 420. Type species: *Dialeurodes* (*Rusostigma*) *radiirugosa*, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Takahashi, 1963: 49 [by inference].

eugeniae Maskell, 1896: 430. (*Aleurodes*). India, Rajasthan. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 188.]

radiirugosa Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 421. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rusostigma*). Java. [Takahashi, 1963: 49.]

tokyonis Kuwana, 1911: 622. (*Aleurodes*). Japan. [Takahashi, 1963: 49.]

tristylis Takahashi, 1935: 48. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Takahashi, 1963: 49.]

***Russellaleyrodes* David**

Russellaleyrodes David, 1973: 557. Type species: *Dialeurodes cumiugum*, by monotypy.

cumiugum Singh, 1932: 85. (*Dialeurodes*). Burma. [David, 1973: 557.]

***Septaleurodicus* Sampson**

Septaleurodicus Sampson, 1943: 189. Type species: *Septaleurodicus mexicanus*, by monotypy.

mexicanus Sampson, 1943: 190. Mexico. [Described as a member of the subfamily Aleurodicinae, but examination of type material (all adults) revealed them to belong to the Aleyrodinae, revised placement by Martin, 2004: 13.]

***Setaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Setaleyrodes Takahashi, 1931: 221. Type species: *Setaleyrodes mirabilis*, by monotypy.

litseae David & Sundararaj, 1991: 317. India, Meghalaya.

mirabilis Takahashi, 1931: 222. Taiwan.

quercicola Takahashi, 1934: 65. Taiwan.

takahashia Singh, 1933: 344. Burma.

thretonai David, 1981: 37. India, Kerala.

vigintiseta Martin, 1999: 99. Australia, Northern Territory.

***Simplaleurodes* Goux**

Simplaleurodes Goux, 1945: 186. Type species: *Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica*, by monotypy.

hemisphaerica Goux, 1945: 186. France.

***Singhiella* Sampson**

Singhiella Sampson, 1943: 211. Type species: *Trialeurodes bicolor*, by monotypy.

bassiae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 185. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

bicolor Singh, 1931: 50. (*Trialeurodes*). India, Bihar. [Sampson, 1943: 211.]

brideliae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 301. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

cambodiensis Takahashi, 1942: 305. (*Dialeurodes*). Thailand. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

cardamomi David & Subramaniam, 1976: 187. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

chinensis Takahashi, 1941: 353. (*Aleuroputeus*). Hong Kong. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

chitinsa Takahashi, 1937: 21. (*Dialeurodes*). China. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

citrifolii Morgan, 1893: 70. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Louisiana. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

nubifera Berger, 1909: 68. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Florida. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 97.]

crenulata Qureshi & Qayyam, 1969: 178. Pakistan.

delamarei Cohic, 1968: 43. (*Dialeurodes*). Congo. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

dioscoreae Takahashi, 1934: 43. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

diptercarpi Takahashi, 1942: 304. (*Dialeurodes*). Thailand. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

elaeagni Takahashi, 1935: 45. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

elbaensis Priesner & Hosny, 1934: 10. (*Dialeurodes* - *Gigaleurodes*). Egypt. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

ficifolii Takahashi, 1942: 300. (*Dialeurodes*). Thailand. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

kuraruensis Takahashi, 1933: 3. (*Dialeurodes* - *Rhachisphora*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

longisetae Chou & Yan, 1988: 246. China.

malabaricus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 305. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

mekonensis Takahashi, 1942: 301. (*Dialeurodes*). Thailand. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

melanolepis Chen & Ko, 2007: 3. Taiwan.

pallida Singh, 1931: 30. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Bihar. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

piperis Takahashi, 1934: 44. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

premae Martin, 1999: 100. Australia, Queensland.

serdangensis Corbett, 1935: 754. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

simplex Singh, 1931: 69. (*Aleurocanthus*). India, Bihar. **Comb. nov.**

glomerata Singh, 1931: 39. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Bihar. [Synonymised by Jesudasan & David, 1991: 321.]

indicus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 206. (*Pealius*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by Jesudasan & David, 1991:

321.; homonymy with *Odontaleyrodes indicus* David, 1972: 309 is avoided through this synonymy]

subrotunda Takahashi, 1935: 41. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

sutepensis Takahashi, 1942: 275. (*Dialeurodes*). Cambodia. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

tetrastigmae Takahashi, 1934: 39. (*Dialeurodes*). Thailand. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

vanieriae Takahashi, 1935: 46. (*Dialeurodes*). Taiwan. [Jensen, 2001: 307.]

***Singhius* Takahashi**

Dialeurodes (*Singhius*) Takahashi, 1932: 14. Type species: *Aleyrodes hibisci*, by monotypy; elevated to generic rank by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 191.

ehretiae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 328. India, Tamil Nadu.

hibisci Kotinsky, 1907: 96. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Hawaii. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 191.]

fletcheri Singh, 1931: 39. (*Dialeurodes*). India, Bihar. [Synonymised by Takahashi, 1932: 14.]

morindae Sundararaj & David, 1992: 103. India, Tamil Nadu.

russellae David & Subramaniam, 1976: 172. (*Aleurotuberculatus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Jesudasan & David, 1990: 12]

***Siphoninus* Silvestri**

Siphoninus Silvestri, 1915: 245. Type species: *Siphoninus finitimus*, by original designation.

gruveli Cohic, 1968: 50. Chad.
immaculatus Heeger, 1856: 33. (*Aleurodes*). Germany. [Trehan, 1940: 601.]
heegeri Haupt, 1935: 259. Germany. [Synonymised by Zahradnik, 1963: 9.]
phillyreae Haliday, 1835: 119. (*Aleyrodes*). Ireland. [Silvestri, 1915: 247.]
phylliceae Bouche, 1851: 110. (*Aleurodes*). Southern Europe. [Synonymised by Frauenfeld, 1867: 796.]
dubia Heeger, 1859: 223. (*Aleurodes*). Germany. [Synonymised by Frauenfeld, 1867: 796.]
finitimus Silvestri, 1915: 247. Eritrea. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 192.]
inaequalis Gautier, 1923: 339. (*Trialeurodes*). France. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 192.]
granati Priesner & Hosny, 1932: 1. Egypt. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 192.]
phillyreae s. sp. *multitubulatus* Goux, 1949: 11. Corsica. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 192.]

***Sphercaleyrodes* Selvakumaran & David**

Sphercaleyrodes Selvakumaran & David, 1996: 58. Type species: *Sphercaleyrodes bambusae*, by monotypy.

bambusae Selvakumaran & David, 1996: 58. India, Kerala.
regui Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 53. India, Kerala.

***Tegmaleurodes* Martin**

Tegmaleurodes Martin, 2005: 47. Type species: *Tegmaleurodes lentus*, by original designation.

crustatus Bondar, 1928: 25. (*Aleuroplatus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2005: 48.]
integellus Bondar, 1923: 115. (*Aleuroplatus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2005: 48.]
lentus Martin, 2005: 48. Belize.

***Tetraleurodes* Cockerell**

Aleurodes (*Tetraleurodes*) Cockerell, 1902: 283. Type species: *Aleurodes* (*Tetraleurodes*) *perileuca*, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 107.

Mexicaleyrodes Sampson & Drews, 1941: 166. Type species: *Mexicalyrodes contigua*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin, 2005: 50.]

acaciae Quaintance, 1900: 19. (*Aleurodes*). Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
herberti Penny, 1922: 32. USA, California. [Synonymised by Nakahara, 1995: 108.]
adabicola Takahashi, 1955: 414. Madagascar.
andropogoni Dozier, 1934: 185. (*Aleuroplatus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 169.]
bambusae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 332. India, Tamil Nadu.
banksiae Martin, 1999: 103. Australia, Kangaroo I.
bararakae Takahashi, 1955: 415. Madagascar.
bicolor Bink-Moenen in Bink-Moenen & Gerling, 1992: 32. Israel.
bidentatus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 172. Mexico.
bireflexa Nakahara, 1995: 111. USA, California.
burliarensis Jesudasan & David, 1991: 332. India, Tamil Nadu.
cacaorum Bondar, 1923: 154. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Brazil. [Nakahara, 1995: 135.]
caulicola Nakahara, 1995: 113. USA, California.
chivela Nakahara, 1995: 123. USA, Florida.
confusa, Nakahara, 1995: 125. USA, Florida.
contigua Sampson & Drews, 1941: 168. (*Mexicaleyrodes*). Mexico. [Martin, 2005: 50.]
corni Haldeman, 1850: 109. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Pennsylvania. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
cruzi Cassino, 1991: 194. (*Aleurotrachelus*). Brazil. **Comb. nov.**
dendrocalami Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 1924. India, Karnataka.
dorseyi Kirkaldy, 1907: 52. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
quaintancei Bemis, 1904: 520. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Name replaced by *dorseyi* Kirkaldy, 1907.]
dorsirugosa Nakahara, 1995: 116. Colombia.
elaeocarpi Takahashi, 1950: 87. Australia, New South Wales.
errans Bemis, 1904: 500. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]

fici Quaintance & Baker, 1937: 616. Mexico.
nudus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 174. Mexico. [Synonymised by Nakahara, 1995: 135.]
ghesquierei Dozier, 1934: 186. Congo.
graminis Takahashi, 1934: 67. Taiwan.
granulata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 170. Chad.
hederae Goux, 1939: 77. France.
hirsuta Takahashi, 1955: 419. Madagascar.
kunnathoorensis Regu & David, 1993: 55. India, Tamil Nadu.
leguminicola Bink-Moenen, 1983: 172. Chad.
madagascariensis Takahashi, 1951: 384. Madagascar.
malayensis Mound & Halsey, 1978: 199. West Malaysia.
fici Takahashi, 1955: 232. West Malaysia. [Name replaced by *malayensis* Mound & Halsey, 1978.]
mameti Takahashi, 1938: 262. Mauritius.
marshalli Bondar, 1928: 35. Brazil.
melanops Cockerell, 1903: 665. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
mexicana Nakahara, 1995: 117. Mexico.
mirabilis Takahashi, 1961: 335. Madagascar.
monnioti Cohic, 1968: 106. (*Aleuroplatus*). Congo. [Bink-Moenen, 1983: 174.]
mori Quaintance, 1899: 1. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
mori var. *arizonensis* Cockerell, 1900: 366. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Arizona. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 199.]
mori var. *maculata* Morrill, 1903: 81. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Massachusetts. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 199.]
moundi Cohic, 1968: 131. Angola.
neemani Bink-Moenen in Bink-Moenen & Gerling, 1992: 34. Israel.
oplismeni Takahashi, 1934: 66. Taiwan.
pauliani Takahashi, 1955: 420. Madagascar.
perileuca Cockerell, 1902: 283. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Texas. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
stanfordi Bemis, 1904: 508. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Synonymised by Nakahara, 1995: 135.]
perseae Nakahara, 1995: 127. USA, California.
pluto Dumbleton, 1956: 180. Australia, Western Australia.
pringlei Quaintance & Baker, 1937: 617. Mexico.
pseudacaciae Nakahara, 1995: 119. Haiti.
psidii David, 1993: 29. Sri Lanka.
pusana Takahashi, 1950: 86. India, Bihar.
quadratus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 176. Mexico.
quercicola Nakahara, 1995: 131. USA, Utah.
rugosus Corbett, 1926: 281. Sri Lanka.
russellae Cohic, 1968: 134. Congo.
selachidentata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 176. Chad.
semibarbata Takahashi, 1955: 422. Madagascar.
simplicior Bink-Moenen, 1983: 178. Chad.
splendens Bemis, 1904: 489. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
stellata Maskell, 1896: 442. (*Aleurodes*). Jamaica. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]
stirlingiae Martin, 1999: 105. Australia, Western Australia, intercepted at USA, California.
submarginata Dumbleton, 1961: 135. New Caledonia.
subrotunda Takahashi, 1937: 43. Mauritius.
sulcistriatus Martin, 1999: 106. Australia, Queensland.
supraxialis Martin, 1999: 106. Australia, Northern Territory.
thenmozhae Jesudasan & David, 1991: 333. India, Tamil Nadu.
truncatus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 178. Mexico.
tuberculata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 179. Chad.
tuberculosa Nakahara, 1995: 121. USA, Texas.
ursorum Cockerell, 1910: 171. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Colorado. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 108.]

***Tetralicia* Harrison**

Tetralicia Harrison, 1917: 60. Type species: *Tetralicia ericae*, by monotypy.

debarroi Martin & Carver in Martin, 1999: 108. Australia, New South Wales.

erianthi Danzig, 1969: 878. Turkmenia.

ericae Harrison, 1917: 61. England.

graminicola Bink-Moenen, 1983: 181. Chad.

iberiaca Bink-Moenen, 1989: 178. Portugal.

tuberculata Bink-Moenen, 1983: 183. Chad.

***Trialeurodes* Cockerell**

Aleyrodes (*Trialeurodes*) Cockerell, 1902: 283. Type species: *Aleyrodes pergandei*, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.

Gymnaleurodes Sampson & Drews, 1940: 29. Type species: *Gymnaleurodes bellissima*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Sampson, 1943: 209.]

Ogivaleurodes Goux, 1948: 31. Type species: *Aleyrodes lauri*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 205.]

Trialeurodes (*Ericaleyrodes*) Rapisarda, 1986: 490. Type species: *Trialeurodes ericae*, by original designation. [Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 436, 440 placed the subgenus *Ericaleyrodes* in synonymy with *Trialeurodes* by implication, but this is formalised here.] **Syn. nov.**

abdita Martin, 2005: 54. Belize.

abutiloneus Haldeman, 1850: 108. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Pennsylvania. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

erigerontis Maskell, 1896: 429. (*Aleyrodes*). Mexico. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 71.]

rolfsii Quaintance, 1899: 90. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Florida. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 71.]

fitchi Quaintance, 1900: 24. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Mississippi. [Synonymised by Quaintance, 1907: 92.]

ambrosiae Cockerell, 1910: 370. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Colorado. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 71.]

amealcensis Carapia-Ruiz in Carapia-Ruiz, Gonzalez-Hernandez, Romero-Napoles, Ortega-Arenas & Koch, 2003: 97. Mexico

asplenii Maskell, 1890: 173. (*Aleyrodes*). New Zealand. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

bambusae Takahashi, 1943: 29. Thailand.

bellissima Sampson & Drews, 1940: 29. (*Gymnaleurodes*). USA, California. [Sampson, 1943: 209.]

bemisiae Russell, 1948: 38. USA, California.

bruneiensis Martin in Martin & Camus, 2001: 4. Brunei.

celti Takahashi, 1943: 28. Thailand.

chinensis Takahashi, 1955: 231. China.

coccolobae Russell, 1948: 23. Mexico.

colcordae Russell, 1948: 75. USA, California.

corollis Penny, 1922: 26. (*Asterochiton*). USA, California. [Russell, 1948: 36.]

cryptus Martin, 2005: 56. Belize.

darwinienensis Martin, 1999: 109. Australia, Northern Territory.

dicksoniae Martin, 1999: 110. Australia, Victoria.

diminutis Penny, 1922: 28. (*Asterochiton*). USA, California. [Russell, 1948: 54.]

drewsi Sampson, 1945: 62. USA, California.

elaphoglossi Takahashi, 1960: 139. Réunion I.

ericae Bink-Moenen, 1976: 17. Netherlands.

eriodictyonis Russell, 1948: 76. USA, California.

euphorbiae Russell, 1948: 77. USA, California.

fernaldi Morrill, 1903: 83. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Massachusetts. [Russell, 1948: 63.]

floridensis Quaintance, 1900: 26. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

glacialis Bemis, 1904: 518. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

heucherae Russell, 1948: 68. USA, District of Columbia.

hutchingsi Bemis, 1904: 532. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

intermedia Russell, 1948: 20. USA, California.

ipomoeae Carapia-Ruiz in Carapia-Ruiz, Gonzalez-Hernandez, Romero-Napoles, Ortega-Arenas & Koch, 2003: 94. Mexico.

lauri Signoret, 1882: 158. (*Aleurodes*). Greece. [Russell, 1947: 6.]

klemmi Takahashi, 1940: 148. Croatia. [Synonymised by Russell, 1947: 7.]

longispina Takahashi, 1943: 30. Thailand.

madroni Bemis, 1904: 507. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

californiensis Sampson, 1945: 61. USA, California. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 35.]

magnoliae Russell, 1948: 69. USA, Florida.

mameti Takahashi, 1951: 370. Madagascar.

manihoti Bondar, 1923: 177. (*Asterochiton*). Brazil. [Bondar 1928: 32.]

meggitti Singh, 1933: 345. Burma.

merlini Bemis, 1904: 512. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

mirissimus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 179. Mexico.

multiporti Russell, 1948: 25. USA, Arizona.

notata Russell, 1948: 55. USA, District of Colombia.

oblongifoliae Russell, 1948: 26. Mexico.

packardi Morrill, 1903: 25. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Massachusetts. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

coryli Britton, 1907: 337. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Connecticut. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 59.]

waldeni Britton, 1907: 339. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Connecticut. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 60.]

morrilli Britton, 1907: 340. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Connecticut. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 60.]

palaquifolia Corbett, 1935: 815. West Malaysia.

paucipapilla Martin, 2005: 57. Belize.

perakensis Corbett, 1935: 814. West Malaysia.

pergandei Quaintance, 1900: 31. (*Aleurodes*). USA, District of Colombia. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

phlogis Russell, 1993: 583. USA, Virginia.

rex Martin in Martin & Camus, 2001: 7. Brunei.

ricini Misra, 1924: 131. (*Aleyrodes*). India, Bihar. [Singh, 1931: 46.]

rara Singh, 1931: 47. India, Uttar Pradesh. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 185.]

desmodii Corbett, 1935: 243. Sierra Leone. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 217.]

lubia El Khidir & Khalifa, 1962: 47. Sudan. [Synonymised by Mound, 1965: 157.]

ruborum Cockerell, 1897: 96. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

sardiniae Rapisarda, 1986: 493. (*Trialeurodes* – *Ericaleurodes*). Sardinia. [Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 440.]

shawundus Baker & Moles, 1921: 644. Chile.

similis Russell, 1948: 31. USA, Florida.

tabaci Bondar, 1928: 32. Brazil.

tentaculatus Bemis, 1904: 494. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

tephrosiae Russell, 1948: 32. Mexico.

thaiensis Takahashi, 1943: 31. Thailand.

unadutus Baker & Moles, 1921: 643. Chile.

vaporariorum Westwood, 1856: 852. (*Aleyrodes*). England. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

lecanioides Maskell, 1879: 215. (*Asterochiton*). New Zealand. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 105.]

papillifer Maskell, 1890: 173. (*Aleurodes*). New Zealand. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 105.]

nicotianae Maskell, 1896: 436. (*Aleurodes*). Mexico. [Synonymised by Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 105.]

sonchi Kotinsky, 1907: 97. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, Hawaii. [Synonymised by Baker & Moles, 1921: 645.]

mossopi Corbett, 1935: 9. Zimbabwe. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 43.]

natalensis Corbett, 1936: 18. South Africa. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 44.]

sesbaniae Corbett, 1936: 19. Australia, Australian Capital Territory. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 44.]

varia Quaintance & Baker, 1937: 620. Mexico.

variabilis Quaintance, 1900: 39. (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

caricae Corbett, 1935: 245. Trinidad. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 29.]

vitrinellus Cockerell, 1903: 241. (*Aleyrodes* - *Trialeurodes*). Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

vittatus Quaintance, 1900: 42. (*Aleurodes*). USA, California. [Quaintance & Baker, 1915: xi.]

wellmanae Bemis, 1904: 525. (*Aleyrodes*). USA, California. [Synonymised by Russell, 1948: 65.]

***Trialeurolonga* Martin**

Trialeurolonga Martin, 2005: 60. Type species: *Trialeurolonga trifida*, by monotypy.

trifida Martin, 2005: 61. Belize.

***Trichoaleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet**

Trichoaleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 122. Type species: *Trichoaleyrodes carinata*, by monotypy.

carinata Takahashi & Mamet, 1952: 123. Madagascar.

***Tuberaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Tuberaleyrodes Takahashi, 1932: 29. Type species: *Tuberaleyrodes machili*, by monotypy.

bobuae Takahashi, 1934: 58. Taiwan.

machili Takahashi, 1932: 29. Taiwan.

machili var. *actinodaphnis* Takahashi, 1935: 56. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 225.]

neolitsea Young, 1944: 130. China.

rambutana Takahashi, 1955: 229. West Malaysia.

spinifera Corbett, 1933: 128. (*Dialeurodes*). West Malaysia. **Comb. nov.**

***Vasantharajiella* P.M.M. David**

Vasantharajiella P.M.M. David, 2000: 127. Type species: *Vasantharajiella kalakadensis*, by monotypy.

kalakadensis P.M.M. David, 2000: 128. India, Tamil Nadu.

***Vasdavidius* Russell**

Vasdavidius Russell, 2000: 379. Type species: *Aleurocybotus indicus*, by original designation.

cobarensis Martin, 1999: 34. (*Aleurocybotus*). Australia, New South Wales. [Russell, 2000: 381.]

concursum Ko in Ko, Wu & Chou, 1998: 178. (*Aleurocybotus*). Taiwan. [Russell, 2000: 381.]

indicus David & Subramaniam, 1976: 157. (*Aleurocybotus*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Russell, 2000: 379.]

miscanthus Ko in Ko, Wu & Chou, 1998: 181. (*Aleurocybotus*). Taiwan. [Russell, 2000: 381.]

setiferus Quaintance & Baker, 1917: 357. (*Aleurocybotus*). Java. [Russell, 2000: 381.]

***Venezaleurodes* Russell**

Venezaleurodes Russell, 1967: 235. Type species: *Venezaleurodes pisoniae*, by monotypy.

pisoniae Russell, 1967: 237. Venezuela.

***Viennotaleyrodes* Cohic**

Viennotaleyrodes Cohic, 1968: 54. Type species: *Viennotaleyrodes bourgini*, by original designation.

Moundiella David, 1974: 43. Type species: *Trialeurodes megapapillae*, by monotypy. [Synonymised by David, Krishnan & Thenmozhi, 1994: 33.]

bergerardi Cohic, 1966: 32. (*Brazzaleyrodes*). Congo. [Cohic, 1968: 57.]

bicolorata Martin, 1999: 113. Australia, Queensland.

bosciae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 190. Cameroun.

curvisetosus Martin, 1999: 114. Australia, New South Wales.

dichrostachi Bink-Moenen, 1983: 192. Chad.

fallax Bink-Moenen, 1983: 193. Chad.

incomptus Martin, 1999: 114. Australia, Queensland.

lacunae Martin, 1999: 115. Australia, Australian Capital Territory.

megapapillae Singh, 1932: 86. (*Trialeurodes*). Burma. [David, Krishnan & Thenmozhi, 1994: 33.]

indicus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 315. (*Moundiella*). India, Tamil Nadu. [Synonymised by David, Krishnan & Thenmozhi, 1994: 33.]

lafonti Cohic, 1968: 57. Congo. [Synonymised by David, Krishnan & Thenmozhi, 1994: 33.]
nilagiriensis David, Krishnan & Thenmozhi, 1994: 35. India, Tamil Nadu.
platysepali Cohic, 1966: 30. (*Brazzaleyrodes*). Congo. [Cohic, 1968: 57.]
bourgini Cohic, 1968: 54. Chad. [Synonymised by Bink-Moenen, 1983: 195.]

***Xenaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Xenaleyrodes Takahashi, 1936: 113. Type species: *Xenaleyrodes artocarpi*, by monotypy.

artocarpi Takahashi, 1936: 113. Palau Is.
broughae Martin, 1985: 334. Papua New Guinea.
eucalypti Dumbleton, 1956: 175. (*Neomaskellia*). Australia, New South Wales. [Martin, 1985: 334.]
fauceregius Martin, 1999: 118. Australia, Northern Territory.
irianicus Martin, 1985: 335. West Irian.
timonii Martin, 1985: 336. Papua New Guinea.

***Xenobemisia* Takahashi**

Xenobemisia Takahashi, 1951: 372. Type species: *Xenobemisia coleae*, by monotypy.

coleae Takahashi, 1951: 372. Madagascar.

***Yleyrodes* Bink-Moenen**

Yleyrodes Bink-Moenen, 1983: 197. Type species: *Yleyrodes isoberlinae*, by monotypy.

isoberlinae Bink-Moenen, 1983: 197. Chad.

***Zaphanera* Corbett**

Zaphanera Corbett, 1926: 282. Type species: *Zaphanera cyanotis*, by monotypy.

capparis Bink-Moenen, 1983: 199. Chad.
cyanotis Corbett, 1926: 282. Sri Lanka.
indicus Jesudasan & David, 1991: 337. India, Tamil Nadu.
publicus Singh, 1938: 190. (*Aleuroputeus*). India, Maharashtra. [David, 1974: 115.]

Subfamily ALEURODICINAE Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 25

***Aleurodicus* Douglas**

Aleurodicus Douglas in Morgan, 1892: 32. Type species: *Aleurodicus anonae* Morgan (considered a synonym of *Aleyrodes cocois* Curtis), by subsequent designation of Quaintance, 1908: 8. [See discussion by Martin, 1997.]

antidesmae Corbett, 1926: 267. Sri Lanka.
antillensis Dozier, 1936: 144. Puerto Rico.
araujoi Sampson & Drews, 1941: 145. Mexico.
capiangae Bondar, 1923: 71. Brazil.
cinnamomi Takahashi, 1951: 1. Singapore.
coccolobae Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 46. Mexico.
cocois Curtis, 1846: 284 (*Aleyrodes*). Barbados. [Morgan, 1892: 32.]
anonae Morgan, 1892: 32. Guyana. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 229.]
cocois s. sp. *anacardi* Carvalho, Arruda & Arruda, 1976: 243. Brazil. *Nomen nudum*. [Carvalho *et al.* (1976) proposed this new subspecies for *Anacardium*-feeding populations of *A. cocois*, but apparently without any description or diagnostic basis other than host plant preference. *A. cocois* has several recorded hosts in addition to coconut and cashew.] **Syn. nov.**

destructor Mackie, 1912: 142 (*Aleyrodicus*) [sic]. Philippines.
albofloccosa Froggatt, 1918: 436 (*Aleurodes*). Australia, New South Wales. [Synonymised by Dumbleton, 1956: 160.]
dispersus Russell, 1965: 49. USA, Florida.
dugesii Cockerell, 1896: 302. Mexico.
poriferus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 149. Mexico. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 22.]
essigi Sampson & Drews, 1941: 147. Mexico.
flavus Hempel, 1922: 4. Brazil.
fucatus Bondar, 1923: 74. Brazil.
guppyi Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 59. Trinidad.
holmesii Maskell, 1896: 435 (*Aleurodes*). Fiji. [Cockerell, 1903: 664.]
malayensis Takahashi, 1951: 2. Malaysia. [Synonymised by Martin, 1985: 312.]
indicus Regu & David, 1992: 100. India, Tamil Nadu.
inversus Martin, 2004: 22. Belize.
jamaicensis Cockerell, 1902: 280. Jamaica.
juleikae Bondar, 1923: 78. Brazil.
machili Takahashi, 1931: 208. Taiwan.
formosanus Takahashi, 1932: 7. Taiwan. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 234.]
philomenae David, 1987: 1247. India, Maharashtra. [Synonymised by David & Selvakumaran, 1990: 139]
magnificus Costa Lima, 1928: 129. Brazil.
maritimus Hempel, 1922: 1160. Brazil.
linguosus Bondar, 1923: 76. Brazil. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1928: 133.]
marmoratus Hempel, 1922: 1161. Brazil.
neglectus Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 63. Brazil.
flumineus Hempel, 1918: 211. Brazil. [Synonymised by Bondar, 1923: 61.]
niveus Martin, 2004: 25. Belize.
ornatus Cockerell, 1893: 105. Jamaica.
pauciporus Martin, 2004: 26. Belize.
pulvinatus Maskell, 1896: 439 (*Aleurodes*). Trinidad. [Cockerell, 1902: 280.]
iridescens Cockerell, 1898: 225. Mexico. [Erroneously synonymised with *Aleyrodicus coccois* (Curtis) by Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 47; synonymised with *A. pulvinatus* by Martin & Watson, 1998: 93.]
bifasciatus Bondar, 1922: 85. Brazil. [Synonymised by Bondar, 1923: 66.]
rugioperculatus Martin, 2004: 29. Belize.
talamancensis Martin, 2005: 3. Costa Rica.
trinidadensis Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 69. Trinidad.
vinculus Martin, 2004: 30. Belize.
wallaceus Martin, 1988: 59. Sulawesi.

***Aleuronudus* Hempel**

Aleuronudus Hempel, 1922: 5. Type species: *Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel, by monotypy.
Hexaleurodicus Bondar, 1923: 84. Type species: *Hexaleurodicus jaciae* Bondar, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 32.]
Pentaleurodicus Bondar, 1923: 85 [erroneously quoted as *Pseudaleurodicus* by Martin, 2004: 32.] Type species: *Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel, by original designation. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1928: 137, through community of type species; also see Mound & Halsey, 1978: 236.]
Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia) Sampson, 1943: 192. Type species: *Hexaleurodicus ferrisi* Sampson & Drews, by monotypy. [Synonymised with *Hexaleurodicus* by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 242.]
acapulcensis Sampson & Drews, 1941: 155 (*Pseudaleurodicus*). Mexico. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 236.]
bondari Costa Lima, 1928: 131 (*Aleurodicus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 18.]
induratus Hempel, 1922: 5. Brazil.
jaciae Bondar, 1923: 84 (*Hexaleurodicus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 32.]
jequiensis Bondar, 1928: 21 (*Metaleurodicus*) Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 32.]
manni Baker, 1923: 253 (*Aleurodicus - Metaleurodicus*). Honduras. [Martin, 2004: 33.]

ferrisi Sampson & Drews, 1941: 154 (*Hexaleurodicus*). Mexico. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 33.]
melzeri Bondar, 1928: 19 (*Metaleurodicus*). Brazil. **Comb. nov.**

***Austroaleurodicus* Tapia**

Austroaleurodicus Tapia, 1970: 219. Type species: *Austroaleurodicus lomatiae* Tapia, by monotypy.

lomatiae Tapia, 1970: 220. Argentina.

pigeanus Baker & Moles, 1921: 622 (*Aleurodicus*). Chile. [Martin, 2004: 47]

***Azuraleurodicus* Martin**

Azuraleurodicus Martin in Martin & Polaszek, 1999: 1547. Type species: *Azuraleurodicus pentarthrus* Martin, by monotypy.

pentarthrus Martin in Martin & Polaszek, 1999: 1547. Belize.

***Bakerius* Bondar**

Bakerius Bondar, 1923: 35. Type species: *Bakerius phrygilanthi* Bondar, by original designation.

amazonicus Penny & Arias, 1980: 693. Brazil.

attenuatus Bondar, 1923: 38. Brazil.

calmoni Bondar, 1928: 9. Brazil.

conspurcatus Enderlein, 1909: 282 (*Aleurodicus*). Brazil. [Bondar, 1923: 40.]

glandulosus Hempel, 1938: 313. Brazil.

maculatus Penny & Arias, 1980: 692. Brazil.

phrygilanthi Bondar, 1923: 35. Brazil.

sanguineus Bondar, 1928: 7. Brazil.

sublatus Bondar, 1928: 5. Brazil.

***Ceraleurodicus* Hempel**

Ceraleurodicus Hempel, 1922: 6. Type species: *Ceraleurodicus splendidus* Hempel, by monotypy.

Radialeurodicus Bondar, 1922: 74. Type species: *Radialeurodicus cinereus* Bondar, by subsequent designation.
[Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1928: 137.]

Parudamoselis Visnya, 1941: 4. Type species: *Parudamoselis kesselyaki* Visnya, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 238.]

assymetrus Bondar, 1922: 74 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Costa Lima, 1928: 137.]

duckei Penny & Arias, 1980: 903. Brazil.

hempeli Costa Lima, 1928: 138. Brazil.

keris Martin, 2004: 35. Belize.

neivai Bondar, 1928: 3 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Costa Lima, 1928: 137, by inference.]

splendidus Hempel, 1922: 7. Brazil.

cinereus Bondar, 1922: 78 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1928: 137.]

varus Bondar, 1928: 1 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Costa Lima, 1928: 137, by inference.]

kesselyaki Visnya, 1941: 5 (*Parudamoselis*). Hungary. [Synonymised by Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 442]

***Dialeurodicus* Cockerell**

Aleurodicus (*Dialeurodicus*) Cockerell, 1902: 280. Type species: *Aleurodicus cockerellii* Quaintance, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 26.

Bondaria Sampson & Drews, 1941: 149. Type species: *Bondaria radifera* Sampson & Drews, by monotypy.
[Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 39.]

bondariae Martin, 2004: 40. Belize.

caballeroi Martin, 2004: 41. Belize.

cockerellii Quaintance, 1900: 45 (*Aleurodicus*). Brazil. [Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 26.]

coelhi Bondar, 1928: 12. Brazil.
cornutus Bondar, 1923: 51. Brazil.
frontalis Bondar, 1923: 57. Brazil.
maculatus Bondar, 1928: 14. Brazil.
niger Bondar, 1923: 52. Brazil.
radifera Sampson & Drews, 1941: 149 (*Bondaria*). Mexico. [Martin, 2004: 39.]
silvestrii Leonardi, 1910: 320 (*Aleurodicus*). Mexico. [Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 28.]
tracheiferus Sampson & Drews, 1941: 152. Mexico. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 43.]
similis Bondar, 1923: 49. Brazil.
tessellatus Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 30. Brazil.

***Eudialeurodicus* Quaintance & Baker**

Eudialeurodicus Quaintance & Baker, 1915: 369. Type species: *Eudialeurodicus bodkini* Quaintance & Baker, by monotypy.

bodkini Quaintance & Baker, 1915: 369. Guyana.

***Lecanoideus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurodicus (*Lecanoideus*) Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 70. Type species: *Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) giganteus* Quaintance & Baker, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Costa Lima, 1928: 133 [by inference].

floccissimus Martin, Hernández-Suarez & Carnero, 1997: 1262. Canary Is.
mirabilis Cockerell, 1898: 225 (*Aleurodes*). Mexico. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 243.]
giganteus Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 70 (*Aleurodicus - Lecanoideus*). Brazil. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 18]

***Leonardius* Quaintance & Baker**

Leonardius Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 33. Type species: *Aleurodicus lahillei* Leonardi, by monotypy.

kellyae Martin, 2004: 45. Belize.
lahillei Leonardi, 1910: 316 (*Aleurodicus*). Argentina. [Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 33.]
loranthi Bondar, 1923: 44. Brazil. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 46]

***Metaleurodicus* Quaintance & Baker**

Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 73. Type species: *Aleurodicus minima* Quaintance, by original designation; elevated to generic rank by Bondar, 1923: 81.
Pseudaleurodicus Hempel, 1922: 9. Type species: *Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis* Hempel, by monotypy. [Synonymised with *Pentaleurodicus* Bondar by Bondar, 1923: 87; generic name revived by Costa Lima, 1928: 137; synonymised with *Aleuronudus* by Costa Lima, 1936: 146; synonymised with *Metaleurodicus* by Martin, 2004: 47.]

arcanus Martin, 2004: 48. Belize.
bahiensis Hempel, 1922: 9 (*Pseudaleurodicus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 47.]
cardini Back, 1912: 148 (*Aleurodicus*). Cuba. [Bondar, 1923: 81.]
griseus Dozier, 1936: 143 (*Aleurodicus*). Puerto Rico. [Hamon, 1989: 2]
lacerdae Signoret, 1883: 63 (*Aleurodes*). ?Brazil – see Mound & Halsey, 1978: 245. [Bondar, 1923: 13.]
minimus Quaintance, 1900: 47 (*Aleurodicus*) Puerto Rico. [Bondar, 1923: 81.]
phalaenoides Blanchard, 1852: 319 (*Aleurodes*). Chile. [Bondar, 1923: 13.]
stelliferus Bondar, 1923: 82. Brazil.
tenuis Martin, 2004: 49. Belize.
variporus Martin, 2004: 51. Belize.

***Nealeurodicus* Hempel**

Nealeurodicus Hempel, 1922: 1170. Type species: *Nealeurodicus paulistus* Hempel, by monotypy.

altissimus Quaintance, 1900: 20 (*Aleurodes*). Mexico. [Martin, 2004: 54.]
bakeri Bondar, 1923: 21 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 54.]
fallax Martin, 2004: 57. Belize.
ingae J.M.Baker, 1937: 608 (*Radialeurodicus altissimus* s. sp.). Mexico. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 239; Martin, 2004: 54.]
moreirai Costa Lima, 1928: 139 (*Ceraleurodicus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 54.]
octifer Bondar, 1923: 17 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Martin, 2004: 54.]
paulistus Hempel, 1922: 1170. Brazil.
melzeri Laing, 1930: 219 (*Radialeurodicus*). Brazil. [Synonymised by Martin, 2004: 54.]
petiolaris Martin, 2004: 59. Belize.

***Nipaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Nipaleyrodes Takahashi, 1951: 3. Type species: *Nipaleyrodes elongata* Takahashi, by monotypy.

elongata Takahashi, 1951: 3. West Malaysia.

***Octaleurodicus* Hempel**

Octaleurodicus Hempel, 1922: 7. Type species: *Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel, by monotypy.

Quaintancius Bondar, 1922: 74. Type species: *Quaintancius rubrus* Bondar, by monotypy. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1928: 137.]

nitidus Hempel, 1922: 8. Brazil. [Original combination revived by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 247.]

rubrus Bondar, 1922: 74 (*Quaintancius*). Brazil. [Synonymised by Costa Lima, 1928: 137.]

pulcherrimus Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 31 (*Dialeurodicus*). Trinidad. [Mound & Halsey, 1978: 247.]

***Paraleyrodes* Quaintance**

Paraleyrodes Quaintance, 1909: 169. Type species: *Aleurodes perseae* Quaintance, by monotypy.

ancora Martin, 2004: 63. Belize.

bondari Peracchi, 1971: 146. Brazil.

cervus Martin, 2004: 65. Belize.

citri Bondar, 1931: 24. Brazil.

citricolus Costa Lima, 1928: 136. Brazil.

crateraformans Bondar, 1922: 85. Brazil.

goyabae Goeldi, 1886: 248 (*Aleurodes*). Brazil. [Bondar, 1923: 93.]

minei Iaccarino, 1990: 132. Syria.

naranjae Dozier, 1927: 853. Puerto Rico.

perplexus Martin, 2004: 67. Belize.

perseae Quaintance, 1900: 32 (*Aleurodes*). USA, Florida. [Quaintance, 1909: 170.]

proximus Terán, 1979: 170. Argentina.

pseudonaranjae Martin, 2001: 104. Hong Kong.

pulverans Bondar, 1923: 97. Brazil.

singularis Bondar, 1923: 97. Brazil.

triungulae Martin, 2004: 69. Belize.

urichii Quaintance & Baker, 1913: 83. Trinidad.

***Pseudosynaleurodicus* Gillespie**

Pseudosynaleurodicus Gillespie, 2006: 2. Type species: *Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus* Gillespie, by original designation.

mayoi Gillespie, 2006: 12. Australia, Western Australia.

nigrimarginatus Gillespie, 2006: 4. Australia, Queensland.

***Stenaleyrodes* Takahashi**

Stenaleyrodes Takahashi, 1938: 269. Type species: *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi, by monotypy.

papillote Martin & Streito, 2003: 4. Mayotte I.

vinsoni Takahashi, 1938: 269. Réunion I.

elongatus Dumbleton, 1956: 129 (*Dialeurodicus*). New Caledonia. [Synonymised by Mound & Halsey, 1978: 249.]

***Synaleurodicus* Solomon**

Synaleurodicus Solomon, 1935: 79. Type species: *Synaleurodicus hakeae* Solomon, by monotypy.

hakeae Solomon, 1935: 79. Australia: Western Australia.

serratus Martin, 1999: 22. Australia: Western Australia.

Subfamily UDAMOSELINAE Enderlein, 1909: 230

***Udamoselis* Enderlein**

Udamoselis Enderlein, 1909: 230. Type species: *Udamoselis pigmentaria* Enderlein, by monotypy.

estrellamarinae Martin, 2007: 15. Ecuador.

pigmentaria Enderlein, 1909: 231. “ In all probability South America”.

[Enderlein’s solitary male specimen of *U. pigmentaria* has never been located. Whilst this check list was in preparation, three males were collected in Ecuador (BMNH) that are clearly congeners of *U. pigmentaria*. These have indicated that *Udamoselis* is a valid genus for some exceptionally large species, which are not otherwise fundamentally different from other members of the Aleurodicinae. They have been discussed in detail and described as *U. estrellamarinae* (Martin, 2007) but, in the continuing absence of puparia whose characters might shed further light on this intriguing genus, the subfamily Udamoselinae is retained here for *Udamoselis* alone. *Udamoselis* and *U. pigmentaria* are, however, no longer regarded as *nomina dubia*. The history and status of Udamoselinae was also discussed by Martin & Streito (2003: 3), prior to the discovery of *U. estrellamarinae*.]

Species-group names regarded as *nomina dubia*

Aleurocanthus palmae Ghesquière. Described in Mayné & Ghesquière (1934: 30), this was widely regarded as being a member of the genus *Cerataphis* (Aphidoidea: Hormaphidinae) (see Risbec, 1954: 507), but Remaudière *et al.* (1987: 110) considered it *nomen dubium*, on the grounds that the description could just as well refer to a black whitefly puparium as to adult *Cerataphis*.

Aleurodes campanulae Saalas, 1942: 127. Finland. [*nomen dubium*, Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 442.]

Aleurodes capreae Signoret, 1868: 384. France. [*nomen dubium*, Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 442.]

Aleurodes filicium Goldi, 1886: 247. Brazil. [*nomen dubium*, Mound & Halsey, 1978: 95.]

Aleurodes fraxini Signoret, 1868: 386. France. [*nomen dubium*, Martin, Mifsud & Rapisarda, 2000: 442.]

Aleurodes nubilans Buckton, 1900: 36. Bangladesh. [Quaintance & Baker, 1914: 102 placed this species in *Aleurocanthus*; subsequently regarded as *nomen dubium* by David & Manjunatha, 2003: 2]

Asterochiton bagnalli Harrison, 1920: 256. England. [*nomen dubium*, Mound & Halsey, 1978: 108.]

Species-group names regarded as *nomina nuda*

- More details for some of these were given by Mound & Halsey (1978: 251)

‘*Aleurodes bifasciata*’ Stephens, 1829: 367.

‘*Aleurodes bragini*’ Mokrzecki, 1916: 23.

‘*Aleurodes immaculata*’ Stephens, 1829: 367.

‘*Aleurodes phalaroides* Lataste’; Quaintance (1900: 17) suggested a possible synonymy with *Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard).

‘*Aleurodes phaseoli* Schilling’; Ryberg, 1938: 22.

'*A(leurodes) pinicola*' Kirkaldy, 1907: 75.

'*Aleurodicus cocois* s. sp. *anacardi*' Carvalho, Arruda & Arruda, 1976: 243. Brazil. [See comments on p. 50.]

'*Aleurodidarum*' Harrison, 1920: 257.

'*Aleuromigda deghai*'. The generic name appears in a table of genera in Singh (1931: 8–9); the species name is the only one associated with *Aleuromigda* and was named without description by Dozier & Baker, according to Husein & Khan (1945: 32).

'*Aleurycerus chagientios*' Fulmek, 1943: 8.

Bemisia oryzae Yong, *Bemisia oryzae* Yong & Huang; Huang, Huang & Fu (1996: 97) reported that this name had been used no fewer than eight times in manuscript form. Although Huang, Huang & Fu provided a basic drawing of a *Bemisia*-like puparium (p. 98), no descriptive detail was given and the name is regarded as *nomen nudum* (Chiun-cheng Ko, personal communication).

'*Dialeurodes sundararajani* Sundararaj & David'; Meganathan & David (1994: 32) stated that Sundararaj & David had prepared a description of this species, but we are not aware of a description ever having been published and it is here regarded as *nomen nudum*.

'*Tetra-aleurodes citriculus* Dozier'; Chopra, 1928: 51.

Extant genera and species now excluded from the Aleyrodidae

Aleyrodes dubia Stephens & *A. gigantea* Stephens. Both *nomina nuda*, published by Stephens (1829: 367), but placed in synonymy with *Coniopteryx* spp (Neuroptera) by Frauenfeld (1867: 796).

Aleurodes erytrae Del Guercio. Del Guercio (1918: 167) regarded this species as a whitefly, but it was recognised as a member of the Psylloidea by Boselli (1930: 228), who placed it in the genus *Spanioneura*; it was subsequently placed in *Trioza* by Capener (1970: 200) and it now has some notoriety as a pest of citrus crops.

Aleurodes palatina Wünn. Described as a whitefly by Wünn (1926: 28), this was recognised as a member of the Psylloidea by Zahradnik (1963: 13), who placed it in the genus *Trioza*. Wünn's illustration appears likely to represent an early nymphal stage.

Powellia vitreoradiata Maskell. Described in the Coccoidea – Coccidae by Maskell (1879: 223), and later transferred to the Aleyrodidae (Maskell, 1880: 300). This taxon was later recognised as a member of the Psylloidea by Maskell (1890: 164), and *Powellia* was placed as a junior synonym of *Trioza* by Tuthill (1952: 97).

Siphoneleyrodes formosanus Takahashi. Although only known to the present authors through the original description (Takahashi, 1932: 48), Takahashi's accompanying illustration clearly depicts a triozid nymph (Psylloidea). Mound & Halsey (1978: 252) considered *S. formosanus* to be a junior synonym of *Trioza cinnamomi* Boselli (1930: 201), and *Siphonaleyrodes* a junior synonym of *Trioza*.

Summary of nomenclatural changes established in this check list

- In the following two lists, junior synonyms are cited first

New genus-group synonymies

Aleurochiton (*Nigrinichiton*) Zahradnik, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurochiton* Tullgren

Greeniella David, **syn. nov.** of *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker (but see homonyms, p. 57)

Hindaleyrodes Meganathan & David, **syn. nov.** of *Aleuroclava* Singh

Icfrealeyrodes Dubey & Sundararaj, **syn. nov.** of *Asialeyrodes* Corbett

Kanakarajiella David & Sundararaj, **syn. nov.** of *Dialeurodes* Cockerell

Lankaleurodes David, **syn. nov.** of *Dialeurodes* Cockerell

Mohanasundarmiella P.M.M. David, **syn. nov.** of *Crenidorsum* Russell

Neoaleurolobus Takahashi, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker

Shaninthiae P.M.M. David, **syn. nov.** of *Dialeurodes* Cockerell
Trialeurodes (*Ericaleyrodes*) *Rapisarda*, **syn. nov.** of *Trialeurodes* Cockerell

New species-group synonymies

Aleurocanthus yusopei Corbett, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurocanthus gateri* Corbett
Aleurocanthus nagpurensis Raina, Rathod, Khurad, Mategaonkar, Adolkhar & Rai, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurocanthus husaini* Corbett
Aleurocanthus lumpurensis Corbett, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurocanthus longispinus* Quaintance & Baker
Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett), **syn. nov.** of *Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh)
Aleurodicus cocois s. sp. *anacardae* Carvalho, Arruda & Arruda, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) [also *nomen nudum*, see p. 55]
Aleuromarginatus erythrinae Selvakumaran & David, **syn. nov.** of *Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett)
Bemisia graminis David & Winstone, **syn. nov.** of *Bemisia formosana* Takahashi
Cohicalleyrodes flacourtae Phillips & Jesudasan, **syn. nov.** of *Aleurotrachelus multipapillus* Singh
Corbettia baphiae Russell, **syn. nov.** of *Corbettia milletticola* Dozier
Neomaskellia hainanensis Chou & Yan, **syn. nov.** of *Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett

New combinations

Africaleurodes citri (Takahashi), from *Aleurolobus*
Africaleurodes simula (Peal), from *Aleurolobus*
Aleuroclava doveri (Corbett), from *Dialeurodes*
Aleuroclava hindustanicus (Meganathan & David), from *Hindaleyrodes*
Aleuroclava papillata (Sundararaj & Dubey), from *Martiniella*
Aleuronudus melzeri (Bondar), from *Metaleurodicus*
Aleuropatus stellatus (Hempel), from *Aleurotrachelus*
Aleuropleurocelus rotunda (J.M.Baker), from *Tetralicia*
Asialeyrodes sphaerica (Sundararaj & Dubey), from *Rhachisphora*
Asterobemisia curvata (Qureshi), from *Bemisia*
Asterobemisia salicaria (Danzig), from *Bemisia*
Asterobemisia silvatica (Danzig), from *Bemisia*
Cockerelliella bladhae (Takahashi), from *Dialeurodes*
Cockerelliella dehradunensis (Jesudasan & David), from *Dialeurodes*
Crenidorsum rubiae (P.M.M.David), from *Mohanasundarmiella*
Dialeurodes sheryli (P.M.M. David), from *Shaninthiae*
Dialeurodes turpiniae (Meganathan & David), from *Kanakarajiella*
Dialeurolobus erythrinae (Corbett), from *Dialeurodes*
Dialeuropora photiniana (Chen), from *Aleurodicus*
Pealius elatostemae (Takahashi), from *Trialeurodes*
Singhiella simplex (Singh), from *Pealius*
Tetraleurodes cruzi (Cassino), from *Aleurotrachelus*
Tuberaleyrodes spiniferosa (Corbett), from *Dialeurodes*

Revived original combination

Aleurotrachelus multipapillus Singh, from *Crenidorsum*

Junior homonyms, with replacement names where necessary

Aleuroclava davidi Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 249, replaced by *Aleuroclava tarennae* **nom. nov.**
Aleuroclava indicus Meganathan & David, 1994: 16, replaced by *Aleuroclava kerala* **nom. nov.**
Aleuroclava papillata Dubey & Sundararaj, 2005: 258, replaced by *Aleuroclava subindica* **nom. nov.**
Aleuroclava macarangae (Corbett, 1935: 840, ex-*Taiwanaleyrodes*), replaced by *Aleuroclava sepangensis* **nom. nov.**

Aleurotrachelus pauliani Takahashi, 1961: 336, replaced by *Aleurotrachelus oriani* **nom. nov.**
Asialeyrodes indica (Dubey & Sundararaj, 2006: 127, ex-*Icfrealeyrodes*), replaced by *Asialeyrodes dubius* **nom. nov.**
Dialeurodes martini Jesudasan & David, 1991: 305, replaced by *Dialeurodes drypetesi* **nom. nov.**
Greeniella David, 1993: 22, a junior homonym of *Greeniella* Cockerell, 1897: 703 [Coccoidea], but new name not required because of synonymy of *Greeniella* David with *Rhachisphora* (see p. 56)]

Acknowledgements

We have relied upon a number of colleagues to help us in the collation of several aspects of the data presented in this work. With many new species having been described from India since the publication of Mound & Halsey (1978), in a plethora of papers with many different author combinations, we are particularly grateful to B. V. David, Alexander Jesudasan and Anil Dubey for supplying copies of untraced references, and for the clarification of some type localities and some other anomalies. Evelyn Danzig and Ilya Gavrilo provided us with updated information on the current status of localities that were simply listed as “USSR” by Mound & Halsey. We are particularly glad to acknowledge the input of Alice Wells who created the preliminary index for this work. Technical advice from the Chief editor of *Zootaxa* (Zhi-Qiang Zhang) and subject editor (Carl Schaefer), is also acknowledged with appreciation.

References

- Ardailon, J.B. & Cohic, F. (1970) Notes sur quelques aleurodes de la forêt du Banco (Côte d’Ivoire). *Annales de l’Université d’Abidjan (Entomologie)*, 3, 269–283.
- Ashby, S.F. (1915) Notes on diseases of cultivated crops observed in 1913–1914. *Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Jamaica*, 2, 299–327.
- Ashmead, W.H. (1885) The orange *Aleurodes* (*Aleurodes citri* n. sp.). *Florida Dispatch*, 2, 704.
- Ashmead, W.H. (1893) Monograph of the North American Procotrypidae. *Amitus* Haldemann. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 45, 292–294.
- Ashmead, W.H. (1895) Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. *Insect Life, Washington*, 7, 323.
- Baerensprung, F.V. (1849) Beobachtungen über einige einheimische Arten aus der Familie der Coccinen. Pp. 165–176. In Alton J.S.E. d’ (Ed.) *Zeitung für Zoologie, Zootomie, und Palaeozoologie. Leipzig*, 1848–1849, 1–212.
- Back, E.A. (1912) Notes on Cuban whiteflies with descriptions of two species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 44, 145–153.
- Bailey, P.T., Martin, J.H., Noyes, J.S. & Austin, A.D. (2001) Taxonomy and biology of a new species of *Zaphanera* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) and its association with the widespread death of Western Myall trees, *Acacia papyrocarpa*, near Roxby Downs, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 125, 83–96.
- Baker, A.C. (1923) An undescribed orange pest from Honduras. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 25, 253–254.
- Baker, A.C. & Moles, M.L. (1920) A new species of Aleyrodidae found on *Azalea* (Hom.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 22, 81–83.
- Baker, A.C. & Moles, M.L. (1921) The Aleyrodidae of South America, with descriptions of four new Chilean species. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 25, 609–648.
- Baker, J.M. (1937) Notes on some Mexican Aleyrodidae. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México*, 8, 599–629.
- Bellows, T.S. Jr, Perring, T.M., Gill, R.J. & Headrick, D.H. (1994) Description of a Species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 87, 195–206.
- Bemis, F.E. (1904) The aleyrodids or mealy-winged flies of California with reference to other American species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 27, 471–537.
- Berger, E.W. (1909) Whitefly studies in 1908. *Bulletin. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Gainesville*, 97, 43–71.
- Bink-Moenen, R.M. (1976) A new whitefly of *Erica tetralix*: *Trialeurodes ericae* sp. n. (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Entomologische Berichten*, 36, 17–19.
- Bink-Moenen, R.M. (1983) Revision of the African whiteflies (Aleyrodidae). *Monografieën van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging. Amsterdam*, 10, 1–211.
- Bink-Moenen, R.M. (1989) A new species and new records of European whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from heathers (*Erica* spp.). *Entomologist’s Gazette*, 40, 173–181.
- Bink-Moenen, R.M. (1991) Comparisons between *Neopealius rubi* and *Bemisia tabaci* in Europe (Homoptera: Aley-

- rodidae). *Entomologische Berichten*, 51, 29–37.
- Bink-Moenen, R.M. (1992) Whitefly from Mediterranean evergreen oaks (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 17, 21–40.
- Bink-Moenen, R.M. & Gerling, D. (1992 “1990”) Aleyrodidae of Israel. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria ‘Filippo Silvestri’*, 47, 3–49.
- Blackman, R.L. & Eastop, V.F. (2006) *Aphids on the World’s Herbaceous Plants and Shrubs*. The Natural History Museum / John Wiley & Sons. Chichester, 1439 pp (in two volumes).
- Blanchard, E. (1852) Fauna Chilena – Aleurodidas. Pp. 318–320. In Gay, C. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile*. Zoologica 7. Paris, 471 pp.
- Blanchard, E.E. (1918) Una nueva especie de ‘*Aleurothrixus*’ (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Physis. Buenos Aires*, 4, 344–347.
- Bondar, G. (1922) *Insectos damninhos e molestias do coqueiro no Brazil*. Official State Publisher. Bahia, 113 pp.
- Bondar, G. (1923) *Aleyrodideos do Brazil*. Official State Publisher. Bahia, 183 pp.
- Bondar, G. (1928) Aleyrodideos do Brazil. (2ª contribuição). *Boletim do Laboratorio de Pathologia Vegetal do Estado da Bahia*, 5, 1–37.
- Bondar, G. (1931) Uma nova praga das laranjeiras. *O Campo*, 2, 24.
- Boselli, F.B. (1930) Psyllidi di Formosa raccolti dal Dr. R. Takahashi. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d’Agricoltura. Portici*, 24, 175–210.
- Boselli, F.B. (1930) Descrizione di una triozina galligena su agrumi in Eritrea. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d’Agricoltura. Portici*, 24, 228–232.
- Bouché, J. Fr. (1851) Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten der Gattung *Aleurodes*. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung. Stettin*, 12, 108–110.
- Britton, W.E. (1905) Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut – I. *Entomological News*, 16, 65–67.
- Britton, W.E. (1907) Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut – III. *Entomological News*, 18, 337–342.
- Buckton, G.B. (1900) Description of a new species of *Aleurodes* destructive to betel. *Indian Museum Notes*, 5, 36.
- Capener, A.L. (1970) Southern African Psyllidae (Homoptera) – 1: A check list of species recorded from South Africa with notes on the Pettey collection. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 33, 195–200.
- Carapia-Ruiz, V.E., Gonzalez-Hernandez, H., Romero-Napoles, J., Ortega-Arenas, L.D. & Koch, S.D. (2003) Descripción de dos nuevas especies de *Trialeurodes* (Cockerell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) y clave para les especies de México. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (N.S.)*, 90, 93–101.
- Carvalho, M.B., Arruda, E.C. & Arruda, G.P. (1976) Uma possível raça hospedeira do *Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis, 1846) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil. Itabuna*, 5, 243–245.
- Carver, M. & Reid, I.A. (1996) Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha) of Australia. Systematic catalogue, host plant spectra, distribution, natural enemies and biological control. *Technical Paper, CSIRO Entomology. Canberra*, 37, 1–55.
- Cassino, P.C.R. (1991) Nova espécie de aleirodídeo associado a *Citrus* spp., no Brasil (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil. Itabuna*, 20, 193–198.
- Chen, C.-H. & Ko, C.-C. (2006) *Lipaleyrodes emiliae*, a new species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan and Hong Kong. *Zootaxa*, 1331, 31–54.
- Chen, L. (1997) Study on biological characters of *Photinia* whitefly, *Aleurodicus photiniae* Young (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College*, 15, 137–143.
- Chen, Y.-F. & Ko, C.-C. (2007) *Singhiella melanolepis*, a new species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan with remarks on the genus *Singhiella* Sampson. *Zootaxa*, 1390, 1–16.
- Chopra, R.L. (1928) Experiments in entomology and sericulture. Annual report of the entomologist to government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1926-27. Part II. *Report of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab*, 1, 43–69.
- Chou, I & Yan, F. (1988) New species and new records of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 10, 243–246.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1893) A third species of *Aleurodicus*. *Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine*, 29, 105–106.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1896) New species of insects taken on a trip from the Mesilla Valley to the Sacramento Mts, New Mexico. Aleurodidae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 4, 207.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1896) A Mexican *Aleurodicus*. *Canadian Entomologist*, 28, 302.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1897) A new *Aleurodes* found on *Aquilegia*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 5, 42.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1897) A new *Aleurodes* on *Rubus* from Florida. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 5, 96–97.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1897) The Coccidae of Ceylon by E.E. Green. *American Naturalist*, 31, 701–704.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1898) A new *Aleurodes* on oak. *Canadian Entomologist*, 30, 264.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1898) Three new Aleyrodidae from Mexico. *Psyche. Cambridge (Massachusetts)*, 8, 225–226.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1900) Economic Entomology in Arizona. The marked mealy-wing. *Science Gossip*, 6, 366–367.

- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1902) The classification of the Aleyrodidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 54, 279–283.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1903) *Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vitrinellus* Ckll. *Entomological News*, 14, 241.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1903) The whitefly (*Aleyrodes citri*) and its allies. Pp. 662–666. In Gossard, H.A. Whitefly. *Aleyrodes citri*. *Bulletin. Florida Agricultural Experimental Station. Gainesville*, 67, 599–666.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1910) A new *Aleyrodes* on bearberry. *Canadian Entomologist*, 42, 171–172.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1910) A new *Aleyrodes* on *Ambrosia*. *Canadian Entomologist*, 42, 370–371.
- Cockerell, T.D.A. (1911) An *Aleyrodes* on *Euphorbia* and its parasite. *Entomological News*, 22, 462–464.
- Cohic, F. (1959) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes de Nouvelle-Calédonie [Hom.] *Orchamus dumbletoni* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 64, 130–136.
- Cohic, F. (1966) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes africains (1^e Note). *Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-mer (Biologie)*, 1, 3–59.
- Cohic, F. (1966) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes africains (2^e Note). *Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-mer (Biologie)*, 2, 13–72.
- Cohic, F. (1968) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes africains (3^e & 4^e Notes). *Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-mer (Biologie)*, 6, 3–143.
- Cohic, F. (1969) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes africains (5^e Note). *Annales de l'Université d'Abidjan (Entomologie)*, 2, 1–156.
- Corbett, G.H. (1926) Contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae of Ceylon. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 16, 267–284.
- Corbett, G.H. (1927) Three new aleyrodids on coconuts in Malaya. *Malayan Agricultural Journal*, 15, 24–25.
- Corbett, G.H. (1933) Aleurodidae of Malaya. *Stylops*, 2, 121–129.
- Corbett, G.H. (1935) Three new aleurodids (Hem.) *Stylops*, 4, 8–10.
- Corbett, G.H. (1935) Malayan Aleurodidae. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 17, 722–852.
- Corbett, G.H. (1935) On new Aleurodidae (Hem.) *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 16, 240–252.
- Corbett, G.H. (1936) New Aleurodidae (Hem.) *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 5, 18–22.
- Corbett, G.H. (1939) A new species of Aleurodidae from India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 1, 69–70.
- Costa Lima, A. Da (1928) Contribuição as estudio dos aleyrodideos da subfamilia Aleurodicinae. *Supplemento as Memorias. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro*, 4, 128–140.
- Costa Lima, A. da (1936) *Terceiro catálogo dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil*. Rio de Janeiro, 460 pp.
- Costa Lima, A. Da (1942) Sôbre Aleirodideos do gênero "*Aleurothrixus*" (Homoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 2, 419–426.
- Costa Lima, A. Da (1968) *Quarto catálogo dos insetos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil seus parasitos e predadores*. 2. Rio de Janeiro, 622 pp.
- Curtis, J. (as "Ruricola") (1846) *Aleyrodes cocois* (the cocoa-nut Aleyrodes). *Gardener's Chronicle*, 1846, 284–285.
- Danzig, E.M. (1964) The whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) of the Caucasus. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 43, 633–646. [English translation in *Entomological Review. Washington*, 43, 325–330.]
- Danzig, E.M. (1966) The whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) of the southern Primor'ye (Soviet Far East). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 45, 364–386. [English translation in *Entomological Review. Washington*, 45, 197–209.]
- Danzig, E.M. (1969) On the fauna of the whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) of Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 48, 868–880. [English translation in *Entomological Review. Washington*, 48, 552–559.]
- Danzig, E.M. (1980) On the nomenclature and synonymy of several species of scale insects and whiteflies (Homoptera: Coccinea, Aleyrodinea) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 59, 594–595. [English translation in *Entomological Review. Washington*, 59, 73–74.]
- Danzig, E.M. (1988) *Hemiptera, suborder Aleyrodinea*. Pp. 540–546 In *Keys to insects of the far east of the USSR*, Volume 2. Leningrad.
- Danzig, E.M. (2004) *Aleyrodes borchsenii* Danzig, 1966 is a junior synonym of *A. lonicerae* Walker, 1852 (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 13, 114.
- Danzig, E.M. & Gavrillov (2000) A new species of whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea) from central Russia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 79, 10–11.
- Danzig, E.M. & Gavrillov (2002) On synonymy of *Asterobemisia mediorossica* Danzig & Gavrillov (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 81, 340–342.
- David, B.V. (1972) Two new species of *Odontaleyrodes* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Oriental Insects*, 6, 309–312.
- David, B.V. (1973) Description of a new genus *Russellaleyrodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) for *Dialeuropora cumiugum* (Singh, 1932) from Burma. *Madras Agricultural Journal*, 60, 557–558.
- David, B.V. (1974) Description of a new genus, *Moundiella*, for *Trialeurodes megapapillae* Singh (Homoptera: Aley-

- rodidae). *Oriental Insects*, 8, 43–45.
- David, B.V. (1974) A new host for the aleyrodid, *Zaphanera publicus* (Singh). *Science & Culture. Calcutta*, 40, 115.
- David, B.V. (1976) A new species of the genus *Aleuromarginatus* Corbett (Aleyrodidae, Hemiptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 1, 85–86.
- David, B.V. (1976) On a new species of leaf pit-gall forming aleyrodid and *Aleurotuberculatus hexcantha* (Singh) comb. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). *Record of the Zoological Survey of India*, 69, 261–265.
- David, B.V. (1977) A new species of *Aleurotuberculatus* Takahashi and redescription of *Aleurotuberculatus minutus* (Singh) (Aleyrodidae, Hemiptera). *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 2, 89–92.
- David, B.V. (1978) On a new species of *Aleurotuberculatus* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India with a key to Indian species. *Oriental Insects*, 12, 133–135.
- David, B.V. (1981) A new species of *Setaleyrodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Colemania*, 1, 37–38.
- David, B.V. (1987) First record of the whitefly subfamily Aleurodicinae (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Current Science*, 56, 1247–1248.
- David, B.V. (1988) *Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* (Corbett) comb. nov. and *A. thirumurthiensis* nom. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85, 445.
- David, B.V. (1993) The whitefly of Sri Lanka (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *FIPPAT Entomology Series*, 3, 1–32 + vii.
- David, B.V. (2005) *Cohicaleyrodes indicus* (David & Selvakumaran) comb. n. and *Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* nomen novum. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 30, 67–68.
- David, B.V. (2005) *Editaaleyrodes indicus*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae), from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 30, 317–320.
- David, B.V. & Jesudasan (1987) Description of a new genus, *Crescentaleyrodes* for *Aleurolobus semilunaris* (Corbett) (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) and two new combinations. *Current Science*, 56, 42–43.
- David, B.V. & Jesudasan, R.W.A. (1988) Two new species of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India and Sri Lanka. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 13, 29–32.
- David, B.V. & Jesudasan, R.W.A. (1989) *Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) comb. nov. and *Dialeurolonga takahashi* nom. nov. for *Dialeurolonga maculata* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from Madagascar. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 14, 371.
- David, B.V. & Jesudasan, R.W.A. (2002) A new species of *Aleurocanthus* and *Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 27, 323–325.
- David, B.V., Jesudasan, R.W.A. & Mathew, G. (1988) Description of a new species of the genus *Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker (1914) (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85, 165–167.
- David, B.V., Jesudasan, R.W.A. & Phillips, A. (2006) A review of *Aleurotrachelus* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) and related genera in India, and description of two new species of the genus *Cohicaleyrodes* Bink [i.e. Bink-Moenen]. *Hexapoda*, 13, 16–27.
- David, B.V., Krishnan & Thenmozhi (1994) A new species of *Viennotaleyrodes* Cohic (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Hexapoda*, 6, 33–38.
- David, B.V. & Manjunatha, M. (2003) A new species of *Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from *Areca catechu* in India, with comments on the status of *Aleurodes nubilans* Buckton. *Zootaxa*, 173, 1–4.
- David, B.V. & Regu, K. (1989) A new whitefly *Aleurocanthus indicus* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 14, 275–276.
- David, B.V. & Selvakumaran, S. (1987) A new species of whitefly *Mixaleyrodes indicus* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 84, 654–656.
- David, B.V. & Selvakumaran, S. (1990) On the occurrence of the whitefly *Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi (Aleurodicinae, Aleyrodidae, Homoptera) in India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 15, 139.
- David, B.V. & Subramaniam, T.R. (1976) Studies on some Indian Aleyrodidae. *Record of the Zoological Survey of India*, 70, 133–233.
- David, B.V. & Sundararaj, R. (1991) A new species of the whitefly genus *Pealius* Quaintance & Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of Insect Science*, 4, 67–68.
- David, B.V. & Sundararaj, R. (1991) On a new species of *Setaleyrodes* Taakhashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 16, 317–318.
- David, B.V. & Sundararaj, R. (1992) *Dialeurodes delhiensis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) – a new species of whitefly from India. *Journal of Insect Science*, 5, 62–63.
- David, B.V. & Sundararaj, R. (1993) Studies on Dialeurodini (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of India: *Kanakarajiella* gen. nov. *Journal of Entomological Research*, 17, 289–295.
- David, B.V., Sundararaj, R. & Regu, K. (1991) On four new species of *Odontaleyrodes* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with a key to Indian species. *Journal of Insect Science*, 4, 117–119.
- David, B.V. & Thenmozhi (1995) On the characteristics of pupal case, adult and egg of Indian species of *Lipaleyrodes* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with description of a new species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 92, 339–349.

- David, B.V. & Winstone (1988) A new whitefly *Bemisia graminis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 13, 33–35.
- David, P.M.M. (2000) Three new genera of whiteflies *Mohanasundaramiella*, *Shaninthiae* and *Vasantharajiella* (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 97, 123–130.
- David, P.M.M. & David, B.V. (2000) Occurrence of a new whitefly species of the neotropical genus *Crenidorsum* Russell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 25, 155–158.
- David, P.M.M. & David, B.V. (2001) Revision of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) infesting rice in India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 26 (Special Issue), 353–356.
- De Barro, P.J., Trueman, J.W.H. & Frohlich, D.R. (2005) *Bemisia argentifolii* is a race of *B. tabaci* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae): the molecular genetic differentiation of *B. tabaci* populations around the world. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 95, 193–203.
- Del Guercio, G. (1918) Il cecidio delle foglie del limone ed il suo cecidozoo in Eritrea. *Note ed osservazione di entomologia agraria*. Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano. Firenze, 282 pp.
- Douglas, J.W. (1888) Description of a new species of *Aleurodes*. *Aleurodes ribium*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 24, 265–267.
- Douglas, J.W. (1891) A new species of *Aleurodes*? *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 27, 200.
- Douglas, J.W. (1894) A new species of *Aleurodes*. *Aleurodes spireae*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 30, 73–74.
- Dozier, H.L. (1927) An undescribed white fly attacking citrus in Porto Rico. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 34, 853–855.
- Dozier, H.L. (1928) Two new aleyrodid (*Citrus*) pests from India and the South Pacific. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 36, 1001–1005.
- Dozier, H.L. (1934) Descriptions of new genera and species of African Aleyrodidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 14, 184–192.
- Dozier, H.L. (1936) Pp. 143–146. In Wolcott, G.N. *Insectae Borinquenses*. A revised annotated check list of the insects of Puerto Rico. *Journal of the Agricultural University of Puerto Rico*, 20, 143–146.
- Drews, E.A. & Sampson, W.W. (1956) *Tetralicia* and a new related genus *Aleuropleurocelus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 49, 280–283.
- Drews, E.A. & Sampson, W.W. (1958) California aleyrodids of the genus *Aleuropleurocelus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 51, 120–125.
- Dubey, A.K. & Ko, C.-C. (2006) A new species of whitefly *Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Formosan Entomology*, 26, 69–75.
- Dubey, A.K. & Ko, C.-C. (2006) *Dialeuropora photiniana* (Young) comb. nov. and redescription of *Dialeurolonga mall-ewaramensis* [sic.] Sundararaj (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Formosan Entomology*, 26, 391–398.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2004) Whitefly species of the genus *Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India, with descriptions of six new species. *Oriental Insects*, 39, 295–321.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2004) A review of the genus *Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of two new species. *Formosan Entomology*, 24, 147–157.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2005) *Davidiella cinnamomi*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 30, 351–354.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2005) A review of the genus *Aleuroclava* Singh (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of eight new species from India. *Oriental Insects*, 39, 241–272.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2005) A taxonomic study of the genus *Pealius* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 102, 162–165.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2005) Three new species of *Fippataleyrodes* Sundararaj & David (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) from Western Ghats of south India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 102, 204–207.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2005) Description of a new species of the genus *Tetraleyrodes* Cockerell (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with a key to Indian species. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 20, 1924–1926.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2006) *Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey & Sundararaj (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a new whitefly genus and species from India. *Zootaxa*, 1154, 35–39.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2006) A new whitefly species of the Genus *Taiwanaleyrodes* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Western Ghats of South India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 31, 73–76.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2006) Keys to whiteflies of the tribe Aleurolobini (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India, with description of five new species and host records. *Oriental Insects*, 40, 33–60.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2006) Descriptions of five new species of the whitefly genus *Dialeurolonga* Dozier (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Oriental Insects*, 40, 159–170.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2006) On the genus *Asialeyrodes* Corbett (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with a key to Indian species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 103, 117–119.
- Dubey, A.K. & Sundararaj, R. (2006) *Icfrealeyrodes indica*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 31, 125–128.

- Dumbleton, L.J. (1956) New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from New Caledonia. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society (B)*, 25, 129–141.
- Dumbleton, L.J. (1956) The Australian Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera – Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*, 81, 159–183.
- Dumbleton, L.J. (1957) The New Zealand Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Pacific Science. Honolulu*, 11, 141–160.
- Dumbleton, L.J. (1961) The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera – Homoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacific Science. Honolulu*, 15, 114–136.
- El Khidir, E. & Khalifa, A. (1962) A new aleyrodid from the Sudan. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 31, 47–51.
- Enderlein, G. (1909) *Aleurodicus conspurcatus*, eine neue Aleurodide aus Süd-Brasilien. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung. Stettin*, 70, 282–284.
- Enderlein, G. (1909) *Udamoselis*, eine neue Aleurodiden-Gattung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 34, 230–233.
- Fitch, A. (1857) Third report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New York. *Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society*, 16, 332.
- Forbes, S.A. (1885) *Aleurodes aceris* n. sp. Order Hemiptera. Family Aleurodidae. *Report of the Illinois State Entomologist*, 14, 110.
- Frappa, C. (1938) Description de *Bemisia manihotis*, n. sp. (Hem. Hom. Aleyrodidae) nuisible au manioc à Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 43, 30–32.
- Frappa, C. (1939) Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'aleurode nuisible aux plantations de tabac de la Tsiribihina. *Bulletin Économique Trimest. de Madagascar*, 16, 254–259.
- Frauenfeld, G.R. (1867) Zoologische Miscellen XIII. Ueber *Aleurodes* und *Thrips*, vorzüglich im Warmhause. *Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 17, 793–800.
- Froggatt, W.W. (1911) A new pest of saltbush whitefly, (*Aleurodes atriplex* n. sp.). *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, 22, 757–758.
- Froggatt, W.W. (1918) Notes on 'snow flies', with the description of a new species (*Aleurodes albofloccosa*). *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, 29, 434–436.
- Fulmek, L. (1943) Wirtsindex der Aleyrodiden - und Cocciden – Parasiten. *Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 10, 1–100.
- Gameel, O.I. (1968) Three new species of Aleyrodidae from the Sudan (Hemiptera – Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 37, 149–155.
- Gameel, O.I. (1971) New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera – Homoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 84, 169–174.
- Gautier, C. (1923) Un aleurode parasite du poirier et du trêne *Trialeurodes inaequalis* n. sp. (Hém. Aleurodidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 91, 337–350
- Gennadius, P. (1889) [Disease of tobacco plantations in the Trikonía. The aleurodid of tobacco.] [In Greek]. *Ellenike Georgia*, 5, 1–3.
- Geoffroy, E.L. (1762) Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. I. Paris, 523 pp.
- Geoffroy, E.L. (1785) In Fourcroy, A.L., *Entomologia Parisiensis*. Paris, 544 pp.
- Gillespie, P.S. (2006) A new genus and two new species of whiteflies from Australia (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa*, 1306, 1–23.
- Gillette, C.P. & Baker, C.F. (1895) A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of Colorado. *Bulletin of the Colorado State University Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Series no. 1*, 31, 1–137.
- Goeldi, E.A. (1886) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der kleinen und kleinsten Gliederthierwelt Brasiliens. II Neue Brazilianische *Aleurodes*-Arten. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7, 241–250.
- Gomez-Menor, J. (1943) Contribución al conocimiento de los aleyródidos de España (Hem. Homoptera). 1ª nota. *Eos. Madrid*, 19, 173–209.
- Gomez-Menor, J. (1945) Contribución al conocimiento de los aleyródidos de España (Hem. Homoptera). Variabilidad en las especies españoles y descripción de dos nuevas. 2ª nota. *Eos. Madrid*, 20, 277–308.
- Gomez-Menor, J. (1954) Aleurodidos de España, islas Canarias y Africa occidental. *Eos. Madrid*, 30, 363–377.
- Goux, L. (1939) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France I. *Bulletin de la Société Linéenne de Provence*, 12, 77–82.
- Goux, L. (1940) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France II. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Marseille. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 45, 45–48.
- Goux, L. (1942) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France III. Description d'un *Aleurolobus* et d'un *Aleurotrachelus* nouveaux. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille*, 2, 141–148.
- Goux, L. (1945) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France IV. Étude morphologique et biologique d'une espèce nouvelle constituent un genre nouveau. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille*, 5, 186–197.

- Goux, L. (1948) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France V. L'aleurode du laurier sauce (*Laurus nobilis* L.). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon*, 2, 30–34.
- Goux, L. (1949) Contribution à l'étude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France VI. Le genre *Siphoninus* Silvestri. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (N.S.)*, 18, 7–12.
- Goux, L. (1988) Aleurodes de France – VII. Description de deux espèces nouvelles constituant des genres nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Provence*, 39, 63–66.
- Haldeman, S.S. (1850) On four new species of the genera *Ploiaria*, *Chermes* and *Aleurodes*, and two new Hymenoptera, parasitic in the last-named genus. *American Journal of Science*, 9, 108–111.
- Haliday, A.H. (1835) *Aleurodes phillyreae*. *Entomological Magazine*, 2, 119–120.
- Hamon, A. (1989) *Metaleurodicus cardini* in Florida (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleurodicinae). Entomology circular #316, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry. Gainesville, 2pp.
- Harrison, J.W.H. (1917) A new species and genus of Aleyrodidae from Durham. *The Vasculum*, 3, 60–62.
- Harrison, J.W.H. (1920) New and rare British Aleyrodidae. *The Entomologist*, 53, 255–257.
- Haupt, H. (1934) Neues über die Homoptera – Aleurodina. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Berlin*, 1934, 127–141.
- Haupt, H. (1935) Schmetterlings – od. Mottenläuse, Aleurodina. In *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, 4, 253–260.
- Heeger, E. (1856) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Naturgeschichte der *Aleurodes immaculata* Steph. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Wien*, 18, 33–36.
- Heeger, E. (1859) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Naturgeschichte der *Aleurodes dubia* Stephens. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Wien*, 34, 223–226
- Hempel, A. (1899) Descriptions of three new species of Aleurodidae from Brazil. *Psyche. Cambridge (Massachusetts)*, 8, 394–395.
- Hempel, A. (1901) A preliminary report on some new Brazilian Hemiptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 8, 383–391.
- Hempel, A. (1918) Descrição de uma nova especie de Aleurodidae. *Revista Museu Paulista*, 10, 211–214.
- Hempel, A. (1922) Algumas especies novas de Hemipteros da familia Aleyrodidae. *Notas Preliminares editadas pela redacção da Museu Paulista*, 2, 3–10.
- Hempel, A. (1922) Hemipteros novos ou pouco conhecidos da familia Aleyrodidae. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 13, 1121–1191. [English translation pp. 1158–1191.]
- Hempel, A. (1938) Uma nova especie de Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). *Archivos do Instituto Biologico. São Paolo*, 9, 313–314.
- Huang, J., Huang, B. & Fu, J. (1996) The revision of scientific name on rice-aleurodid from Fujian China. *Entomological Journal of East China*, 5, 97–98.
- Huldén, L. (1986) The whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) and their parasites in Finland. *Notulae Entomologicae*, 66, 1–40.
- Husain, M.A. & Khan, A.W. (1945) The citrus Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) in Punjab and their control. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of India*, 1, 1–41.
- Iaccarino, F.M. (1982) Descrizione di *Aleuroviggianus adrianae*, n. gen., n. sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'*, 39, 37–45.
- Iaccarino, F.M. (1990) Descrizione di *Paraleurodes minei* n. sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), nuovo aleirodide degli agrumi, in Siria. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'*, 46, 131–149.
- Jensen, A. (2001) A cladistic analysis of *Dialeurodes*, *Massilieurodes* and *Singhiella*, with notes and keys to the Nearctic species and descriptions of four new *Massilieurodes* species (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 26, 279–310.
- Jesudasan, R.W.A. & David, B.V. (1990) Revision of two whitefly genera *Aleuroclava* Singh and *Aleurotuberculatus* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *FIPAT Entomology Series*, 2, 1–13.
- Jesudasan, R.W.A. & David, B.V. (1991) Taxonomic studies on Indian Aleyrodidae (Insecta: Homoptera). *Oriental Insects*, 25, 231–434.
- Karsh, F. (1888) Kritik von Westhoffs Arbeit. *Entomologische Nachrichten. Berlin*, 14, 31.
- Kiriukhin, G. (1947) Quelques Aleurodoidea [sic] de l'Iran. *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquée*, 5, 8–10. [In Persian, 5, 22–28, French summary.]
- Klimaszewski, S. & Szelegiewicz, H. (1962) Materialen zur Kenntnis der Mottenläuse (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) Polens. *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 10, 35–45.
- Ko, C.-C., Chou, L.-Y. & Wu, W.-J. (2001) *Agrostaleyrodes arcanus*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan. *Zoological Studies*, 40, 177–186.
- Ko, C.-C. & Dubey, A.K. (2007) *Aleurocyperus humus* gen. et sp. n. (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan, with interesting feeding behaviour. *Zootaxa*, 1443, 37–54.
- Ko, C.-C., Hsu, T.-C. & Wu, W.-J. (1992) Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part I. *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker. *Japanese*

- Journal of Entomology*, 60, 243–260.
- Ko, C.-C., Hsu, T.-C. & Wu, W.-J. (1993) Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part II. *Asialeyrodes* Corbett. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 61, 613–618.
- Ko, C.-C., Hsu, T.-C. & Wu, W.-J. (1995) Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part III. *Aleuromarginatus* Corbett. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 63, 892–896.
- Ko, C.-C. & Luo, Z.-Y. (1999) On some whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from China. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*, 19, 19–25.
- Ko, C.-C., Wu, W.-J. & Chou, L.-Y. (1998) A new species of *Rhachisphora* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*, 18, 61–65.
- Ko, C.-C., Wu, W.-J. & Chou, L.-Y. (1998) *Aleurocybotus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Taiwan. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*, 18, 177–186.
- Koch, C.L. (1857) *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden*. Nürnberg, 330 pp.
- Kotinsky, J. (1907) Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fiji with descriptions of new species. *Bulletin. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Hawaii, Division of Entomology*, 2, 93–102.
- Korobitsin, V.G. (1967) New and little-known species of aleyrodids (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) from Crimea. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 46, 857–859. [English translation in *Entomological Review. Washington*, 46, 510–512.]
- Künow, G. (1880) Zweineue Schildläuse. *Entomologische Nachrichten. Berlin* 6, 46–47.
- Kuwana, I. (1911) The whiteflies of Japan. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology*, 3, 620–627.
- Kuwana, I. (1922) *Bemisia shinanoensis* n. sp. A new whitefly from Japan. *Journal of Plant Protection*, 9, [Japanese pagination 461–464?] [In Japanese, description in English.]
- Kuwana, I. (1927) On the genus *Bemisia* (Family Aleyrodidae) found in Japan, with description of a new species. *Announcements Zoologicae Japonenses*, 11, 245–253.
- Kuwana, I. & Muramatsu, K. (1931) [New scale insects and whiteflies found upon plants entering Japanese ports.] *Zoological Magazine. Tokyo*, 43, 647–660. [In Japanese pp. 647–656, English summary pp. 657–660.]
- Laing, F. (1927) Coccidae, Aphidae and Aleyrodidae. *Insects of Samoa*, 1, 35–45.
- Laing, F. (1928) Description of a new white fly pest of Rhododendrons. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 64, 228–230.
- Laing, F. (1930) Description of a new species of Aleyrodidae (Rhynch.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 91, 219–221.
- Latreille, P.A. (1796) *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*. Brive, 201 pp.
- Latreille, P.A. (1801–1802) *Histoire naturelle des crustacés et des insectes*. 3. Paris, 468 pp.
- Latreille, P.A. (1807) *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*. Paris, 4 volumes.
- Leonardi, G. (1910) Due nuove specie di *Aleurodicus* Douglas. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura. Portici*, 4, 316–322.
- Lewis, R.T. (1893) On a new species of *Aleurodes*. *Report of the Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Society*, 1893, 1–3.
- Lima, A.F. & Racca-Filho, F. (2005) *Peracchius durantae*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera : Aleyrodidae) from Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 1045, 39–43.
- Lindinger, L. (1932) Randbermerkungen. *Entomologische Rundschau. Stuttgart*, 1932, 222–223.
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturae*. Uppsala, 824 pp.
- Löw, F. (1867) Zoologische Notizen Zweite Serie. *Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 17, 745–752.
- Mackie, D.B. (1912) A new coconut pest. *Philippine Agricultural Review*, 5, 142–143.
- Manzari, S. & Alemansoor, H. (2005) A new species of *Acaudaleyrodes* Takahashi (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Iran, with a key to species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 829, 1–6.
- Manzari, S. & Quicke, D.L.J. (2006) A cladistic analysis of whiteflies, subfamily Aleyrodinae (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 40, 2423–2554.
- Martin, J.H. (1985) The whitefly of New Guinea (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*, 50, 303–351.
- Martin, J.H. (1987) An identification guide to common whitefly pest species of the world (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Tropical Pest Management*, 33, 298–322.
- Martin, J.H. (1988) Whitefly of northern Sulawesi, including new species from clove and avocado (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Indo-Malayan Zoology*, 5, 57–85.
- Martin, J.H. (1997) The type species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas, a whitefly genus of economic importance (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria*, 56, 125–128.
- Martin, J.H. (1999) The whitefly fauna of Australia (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a taxonomic account and identification guide. *Technical Paper, CSIRO Entomology. Canberra*, 38, 1–197.
- Martin, J.H. (2001) Description of an invasive new species of Neotropical aleurodicine whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) — a case of complete or partial misidentification? *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 91, 101–107.
- Martin, J.H. (2003). Whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) — their systematic history and the resulting problems of conventional taxonomy, with special reference to descriptions of *Aleurodes proletella* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Bemisia*

- tabaci* (Gennadius, 1889). *Entomologist's Gazette*, 54, 125–136.
- Martin, J. H. (2004) The whiteflies of Belize (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) Part 1 — introduction and account of the subfamily Aleurodicinae Quaintance & Baker. *Zootaxa*, 681, 1–119.
- Martin, J. H. (2005) *Aleurodicus talamancensis*, a new whitefly species causing damage to plantation bananas in Costa Rica, with discussion of a montane orchid-feeding population (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa*, 843, 1–10.
- Martin, J.H. (2005) Whiteflies of Belize (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Part 2 — a review of the subfamily Aleyrodinae Westwood. *Zootaxa*, 1098, 1–116.
- Martin, J.H. (2007) Giant whiteflies (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae): a discussion of their taxonomic and evolutionary significance, with the description of a new species of *Udamoselis* Enderlein from Ecuador. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 150, 13–29.
- Martin, J.H., Aguiar, A.M.F. & Baufeld, P. (2001) *Crenidorsum aroidephagus* Martin & Aguiar sp. nov. (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a New World whitefly species now colonising cultivated Araceae in Europe, Macaronesia and The Pacific. *Zootaxa*, 4, 1–8.
- Martin, J.H., Aguiar, A.M.F. & Pita, M.T. (1996) Aleyrodidae of Madeira - descriptions of three new species and notes on a pan-Mediterranean species of *Aleurotrachelus*. *Journal of Natural History*, 30, 113–125.
- Martin, J.H. & Camus, J.M. (2001) Whiteflies (Insecta: Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae) colonising ferns, with descriptions of two new *Trialeurodes* and one new *Metabemisia* species from south-east Asia. *Zootaxa*, 2, 1–19.
- Martin, J.H., Hernández-Suarez, E. & Carnero, A. (1997) An introduced new species of *Lecanoideus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) established and causing economic impact on the Canary Islands. *Journal of Natural History*, 31, 1261–1272.
- Martin, J.H. & Malumphy, C.P. (2002) A new species of South American whitefly (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae) colonising cultivated bay laurel. *Zootaxa*, 83, 1–10.
- Martin, J.H., Mifsud, D. & Rapisarda, C. (2000) The whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 90, 407–448.
- Martin, J.H. & Polaszek, A.P. (1999) A new genus of Neotropical whitefly, secreting blue-iridescent wax (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae, Aleurodicinae), and its parasitoids (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 33, 1545–1559.
- Martin, J.H. & Streito, J.-C. (2003) A second species of the enigmatic whitefly genus *Stenaleyrodes* Takahashi (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa*, 349, 1–15.
- Martin, J.H. & Watson, G. W. (1998) Emergence of a third pest species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in the Caribbean. *Journal of Natural History*, 32, 85–98.
- Maskell, W.M. (1879) On some Coccidae in New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 11, 187–228.
- Maskell, W.M. (1880) Further notes on New Zealand Coccidae. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 12, 291–301.
- Maskell, W.M. (1890) On some species of Psyllidae in New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 22, 157–170.
- Maskell, W.M. (1890) On some Aleurodidae from New Zealand and Fiji. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 22, 170–176.
- Maskell, W.M. (1896) Contributions towards a monograph of the Aleurodidae, a family of Hemiptera - Homoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 28, 411–449.
- Mayné, R. & Ghesquière, J. (1934) Hémiptères nuisible aux végétaux du Congo belge. Famille des Aleurodides. *Annales de Gembloux*, 40, 29–31.
- Meganathan, P. & David, B.V. (1994) Aleyrodid fauna (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Silent Valley, a tropical evergreen rain-forest in Kerala, India. *FIPAT Entomology Series*, 5, 1–66 + x.
- Mifsud, D. & Palmeri, V. (1996) A new species of *Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) from southern Europe. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'*, 52, 89–95.
- Miller, D.R. & Ben Dov, Y. (2003) *Scalenet*, United States Department of Agriculture. Available on-line: <http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov/scalenet/scalenet.htm>.
- Misra, C.S. (1924) The citrus whitefly, *Dialeurodes citri*, and its parasite, together with the life history of *Aleurodes ricini*, n. sp. *Report of Proceedings of Entomological Meetings at Pusa*, 1923, 129–135.
- Misra, C.S. & Singh, K.L. (1929) The cotton whitefly (*Bemisia gossypiperda* n. sp.). *Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa*, 196, 1–7.
- Modeer, A. (1778) Om fastflyet Coccus. *Götteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälles Handlingar. Ny Tidsföljd*, 1, 11–50.
- Mokrzecki, S.A. (1916) *A short review of the work of the Salir Pomological Station at Simferpol for 1913–1915*. Simferpol. 40 pp.
- Morgan, A.C.F. (1892) A new genus and species of Aleurodidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 28, 29–33.
- Morgan, H.A. (1893) *Aleyrodes citrifolii*. Pp. 70–74. In Stubbs W.C. & Morgan, H.A. The orange and other citrus fruits

- from seed to market, with insects beneficial and injurious with remedies for the latter. *Special Bulletin of the Louisiana State Experiment Station. Baton Rouge*, 110 pp.
- Morrill, A.W. (1903) Life history and description of the strawberry *Aleyrodes*, *A. packardi* n. sp. *Canadian Entomologist*, 35, 25–35.
- Morrill, A.W. (1903) Notes on some *Aleyrodes* from Massachusetts, with description of a new species. *Psyche. Cambridge (Massachusetts)*, 10, 80–85.
- Mound, L.A. (1961) A new genus and four new species of whitefly from ferns (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 64, 127–132.
- Mound, L.A. (1963) Host-correlated variation in *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)*, 38, 171–180.
- Mound, L.A. (1965) An introduction to the Aleyrodidae of Western Africa (Homoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*, 17, 113–160.
- Mound, L.A. (1966) A revision of the British Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*, 17, 397–428.
- Mound, L.A. (1967) A new species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from ferns in British glasshouses. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 36, 30–32.
- Mound, L.A. & Halsey, S.H. (1978) *Whitefly of the World*. British Museum (Natural History) / John Wiley & Sons. Chichester, 340pp.
- Mound, L.A., Martin, J.H. & Polaszek, A. (1994) The insect fauna of *Selaginella* (Pteridophyta: Lycopside), with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of Natural History*, 28, 1403–1415.
- Nakahara, S. (1989) A new species of *Aleurotulus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 91, 436–440.
- Nakahara, S. (1995) Taxonomic Studies of the Genus *Tetraleurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 9, 105–150.
- Newstead, R. (1908) On the gum-lac insect of Madagascar, and other coccids affecting the citrus and tobacco in that island. *Quarterly Journal. Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics. Liverpool*, 3, 3–13.
- Newstead, R. (1911) On a collection of Coccidae and Aleurodidae, chiefly African, in the collection of the Berlin Zoological Museum. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 5, 153–174.
- Newstead, R. (1921) A new southern Nigerian *Aleurodes* (Aleurodidae). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 54, 528–529.
- Ossiannilsson, F. (1944) A new whitefly from Sweden, *Aleurolobus puripennis* n. sp. (Hom. Aleurodidae). *Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund. Förhandlingar*, 14, 186–196.
- Ossiannilsson, F. (1947) *Bemisia callunae* n. sp., a new Swedish white fly (Hom. Aleurodidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 68, 1–3.
- Ossiannilsson, F. (1955) Till kännedomen om de svenska mjöllössen (Hem. Hom. Aleyrodina). *Opuscula Entomologica. Lund*, 20, 192–199.
- Ossiannilsson, F. (1966) A new name in the Aleyrodidae (Hem.). *Opuscula Entomologica. Lund*, 31: 155.
- Peal, H.W. (1903) Contribution towards a monograph of the Oriental Aleurodidae. *Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal*, 72, 61–98.
- Penny, D.D. (1922) A catalog of the California Aleyrodidae and the descriptions of four new species. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology*, 14, 21–35.
- Penny, N.D. & Arias, J.R. (1980) Two new species of *Bakerius* from the Amazon Basin (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Acta Amazonica. Manaus*, 10, 691–695.
- Penny, N.D. & Arias, J.R. (1980) A new species of *Ceraleurodicus* from the Amazon Basin (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Acta Amazonica. Manaus*, 10, 903–905.
- Peracchi, A.L. (1971) Dois aleirodideospragas do *Citrus* no Brazil (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Archivos do Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro*, 54, 145–151.
- Priesner, H. & Hosny, M. (1932) Contributions to a knowledge of the whiteflies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (I). *Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service*, 121, 1–8.
- Priesner, H. & Hosny, M. (1934) Contributions to a knowledge of the whiteflies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (II). *Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service*, 139, 1–21.
- Priesner, H. & Hosny, M. (1934) Contributions to a knowledge of the whiteflies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (III). *Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service*, 145, 1–11.
- Priesner, H. & Hosny, M. (1937) A new *Trialeurodes* on *Zizyphus* (Hemiptera: Aleurodidae). *Bulletin. Société Entomologique d’Egypte*, 21, 45–46.
- Quaintance, A.L. (1899) New or little known Aleurodidae I. *Canadian Entomologist*, 31, 1–4.
- Quaintance, A.L. (1899) New or little known Aleurodidae II. *Canadian Entomologist*, 31, 89–93.
- Quaintance, A.L. (1900) Contribution towards a monograph of the American Aleurodidae. *Technical Series, United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology*, 8, 9–64.

- Quaintance, A.L. (1903) New Oriental Aleurodidae. *Canadian Entomologist*, 35, 61–64.
- Quaintance, A.L. (1907) The more important Aleurodidae infesting economic plants with description of new species infesting the orange. *Technical Series, United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology*, 12, 89–94.
- Quaintance, A.L. (1908) Homoptera, Family Aleyrodidae. In Wytsman, P. (Ed), *Genera Insectorum*, 87, 1–11.
- Quaintance, A.L. (1909) A new genus of Aleyrodidae, with remarks on *Aleyrodes nubifera* Berger and *Aleyrodes citri* Riley and Howard. *Technical Series, United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology*, 12, 169–174.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1913) Classification of the Aleyrodidae Part I. *Technical Series, United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology*, 27, 1–93.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1914) Classification of the Aleyrodidae Part II. *Technical Series, United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology*, 27, 95–109.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1915) Classification of the Aleyrodidae - Contents and Index. *Technical Series, United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology*, 27, i–xi, 111–114.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1915) A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from British Guiana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 8, 369–371.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1916) Aleurodidae or whiteflies attacking the orange with descriptions of three new species of economic importance. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 6, 459–472.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1917) A contribution to our knowledge of the whiteflies of the sub-family Aleurodinae (Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 51, 335–445.
- Quaintance, A.L. & Baker, A.C. (1937) In Baker, J.M. Notes on some Mexican Aleyrodidae. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México*, 8, 599–629.
- Qureshi, J.I. (1980) The genus *Dialeurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research*, 32, 62–67.
- Qureshi, J.I. (1981) On a new species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Pakistan with a key to Pakistani species. *Oriental Insects*, 14, 405–407.
- Qureshi, J.I. (1982) *Aleurotuberculatus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 14, 45–57.
- Qureshi, J.I. & Qayyam, H.A. (1969) Redescription of the genus *Singhiella*, and description of a new species, *Singhiella crenulata* (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) from Lyallpur. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 1, 177–179.
- Raina, S.K., Rathod, M.K., Khurad, A.M., Mategaonkar, D., Adolkar, V.V. & Rai, M.M. (1996) *Survey and identification of the citrus blackfly and its parasitoids in the Vidarbha region of Maharashtra (India)*. Pp. 7–22 In Raina, S.K. & Overholt, W.A. [Eds] *Conservation of Hymenopteran Parasitoids for Management of the Citrus Blackfly in Oranges*. Nagpur University. Nagpur, 78 pp.
- Rapisarda, C. (1986) *Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae*, subgen. nov., sp. nov., a new heather-feeding whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Frustula Entomologica (N.S.)*, 7–8, 487–499.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1990) *Rhachisphora elongatus* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) – a new species of whitefly from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 15, 277–279.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1991) A new species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India with a key to Indian species. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 16, 77–81.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1992) On two species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas (Aleurodicinae: Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India with a key to Indian species. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 17, 99–102.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1992) A new whitefly *Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 17, 135–136.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1992) Two new species of *Asialeurodes* Corbett (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88, 256–258.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1992) A new species of whitefly *Dialeuropora heptapora* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88, 413–414.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1993) On three new species of whiteflies of the tribe Dialeurodini Sampson, 1943 (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 89, 82–87.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1993) Taxonomic studies on Indian aleyrodids of the tribe Aleurolobini (Aleyrodinae: Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). *FIPAT Entomology Series*, 4, 1–79 + xl
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1993) Two new species of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Hexapoda*, 5, 53–56.
- Regu, K. & David, B.V. (1993) *Asialeurodes saklespurensis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 18, 91–93.
- Remaudière, G., Eastop, V.F. & Martin, J.H. (1987) Le statut de *Cerataphis variabilis* HRL, 1953 (Homoptera, Aphididae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 23, 109–110.
- Remaudière, G. & Remaudière, M. (1997) *Catalogue des Aphididae du monde*. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Paris, 473 pp.
- Riley, C.V. & Howard, L.O. (1893) The orange *Aleyrodes* (*Aleyrodes citri* n. sp.). *Insect Life. Washington*, 5, 219–226.
- Risbec, J. (1954) In Bouriquet, G. *Le Vanillier et la vanille dans le monde*. Paris, 748 pp.

- Russell, L.M. (1943) A new genus and four new species of whiteflies from the West Indies (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 45, 131–141.
- Russell, L.M. (1944) A taxonomic study of the genus *Aleuroglandulus* Bondar (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 46, 1–9.
- Russell, L.M. (1944) Descriptions of nine species of *Aleuroplatus* from eastern North America (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 34, 333–341.
- Russell, L.M. (1945) A new genus and twelve new species of Neotropical whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 35, 55–65.
- Russell, L.M. (1947) A classification of the Whiteflies of the new Tribe Trialeurodini (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Revista de Entomologia. Rio de Janeiro*, 18, 1–44.
- Russell, L.M. (1948) The North American species of whiteflies of the genus *Trialeurodes*. *Miscellaneous publications. United States Department of Agriculture*, 635, 1–85.
- Russell, L.M. (1957) Synonyms of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 52, 122–123.
- Russell, L.M. (1958) *Orchamoplatus*, an Australasian genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 16, 389–410.
- Russell, L.M. (1959) New name combinations in a list of the species of *Dialeuropora* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 61, 185–186.
- Russell, L.M. (1960) A whitefly living on roses (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 29, 29–32.
- Russell, L.M. (1960) A taxonomic study of the genus *Corbettia* Dozier (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 62, 120–137.
- Russell, L.M. (1962) New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 57, 63–65.
- Russell, L.M. (1964) A new species of *Aleurocybotus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 66, 101–102.
- Russell, L.M. (1965) A new species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas and two close relatives (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 48, 47–55.
- Russell, L.M. (1967) *Venezaleurodes pisoniae*, a new genus and species of whitefly from Venezuela (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 50, 235–241.
- Russell, L.M. (1986) The whitefly genus *Aleurocerus* Bondar (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Entomography*, 4, 137–183.
- Russell, L.M. (1993) Description of *Disiphon*, new genus, and its type species, *Asterochiton dubienus* Bondar (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 95, 463–467.
- Russell, L.M. (1993) A new species of *Trialeurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from *Phlox*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 95, 583–586.
- Russell, L.M. (1994) Notes on the genus *Paraleurolobus*: redescription of the genus and its type species and description of a new species (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 96, 537–547.
- Russell, L.M. (2000) Notes on the family Aleyrodidae and its subfamilies: redescription of the genus *Aleurocybotus* Quaintance and Baker and description of *Vasdaavidius*, a new genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 102, 374–383.
- Ryberg, O. (1938) Bidrag till kännedomen om de nordiska mjöllössen, Aleyrodidae (Hem. Hom.) jämte provisorisk katalog över de europeiska arternas värdväxter. *Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund. Förhandlingar*, 8, 10–25.
- Saalas, U. (1942) Eine neue Mottenlaus, *Aleurodes campanulae* n. sp. (Hem. Aleyrodidae) an *Campanula*. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja*, 8, 127–134.
- Sampson, W.W. (1943) A generic synopsis of the Hemipterous Superfamily Aleyrodoidea. *Entomologica Americana*, 23, 173–223.
- Sampson, W.W. (1945) Five new species of Aleyrodidae from California (Homoptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 21, 58–62.
- Sampson, W.W. & Drews, E.A. (1940) *Gynmaleurodes*, a new genus of Aleyrodidae from California (Homoptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 16, 29–30.
- Sampson, W.W. & Drews, E.A. (1941) Fauna Mexicana IV. A review of the Aleyrodidae of Mexico. *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas Mexico*, 2, 143–189.
- Sasaki, C. (1908) *Aleurodes kuchinasii*. [In Japanese.] *Transactions of the Entomological Society of Japan*, 2, 55–56.
- Schränk, F. von P. (1801) *Fauna Boica* 2. Ingolstadt, 274 pp.
- Selvakumaran, S. & David, B.V. (1996) A new genus and three new species of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from the cardamom eco-system, south India. *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops*, 5, 58–63.
- Shimer, H. (1867) Description of a new species of *Aleurodes*. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 1, 281.

- Signoret, V. (1868) Essai monographique sur les aleurodes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 8, 369–402.
- Signoret, V. (1882) Séance du 14 décembre 1881. 4° Note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1, CLVIII.
- Signoret, V. (1883) Séance du 23 Mai 1883. 1° Note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 3, LXIII.
- Silvestri, F. (1911) Di una nuova species di *Aleurodes* vivente sull'olivo. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura. Portici*, 5, 214–225.
- Silvestri, F. (1915) Contributo alla conoscenza degli insetti dell'olivo dell'Eritrea e dell'Africa meridionale Fam. Aleyrodidae. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura. Portici*, 9, 245–249.
- Silvestri, F. (1927) Contribuzione alla conoscenza degli Aleurodidae (Insecta: Hemiptera) viventi su *Citrus* in Estremo Oriente e dei loro parassiti. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura. Portici*, 21, 1–60.
- Silvestri, F. (1934) *Compendio di entomologia applicata I*. Portici, 448 pp.
- Singh, K. (1931) A contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae (Whiteflies) of India. *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India (Entomological Series)*, 12, 1–98.
- Singh, K. (1932) On some new Rhynchota of the family Aleyrodidae from Burma. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 34, 81–88.
- Singh, K. (1933) On four new Rhynchota of the family Aleyrodidae from Burma. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 35, 343–346.
- Singh, K. (1938) Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India. I. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 40, 189–192.
- Singh, K. (1940) Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India. II. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 42, 453–456.
- Singh, K. (1945) Notes on Aleurodidae from India III. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 6, 75–78.
- Solomon, M.E. (1935) On a new genus and two new species of Western Australian Aleyrodidae. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 21, 75–91.
- Stephens, J.F. (1829) *A systematic catalogue of British Insects. Part II*. London, 369 pp.
- Sundararaj, R. (2000) A new whitefly *Cockerelliella somnathensis* sp. n. from India (Insecta: Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Reichenbachia*, 33, 313–316.
- Sundararaj, R. (2001) Description of a new species of *Dialeurolonga* Dozier (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) breeding on *Polyalthia longifolia* Hook with a key to Indian species. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 26, 191–194.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1990) A new whitefly *Bemisia multituberculata* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 15, 113–115.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1991) On the whiteflies of the genus *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 16, 311–315.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1991) Ten new species of *Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Hexapoda*, 3, 27–47.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1992) On the genera *Fippataleyrodes* n. gen. and *Taiwanaleyrodes* Takahashi from India. *Reichenbachia*, 29, 15–20.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1992) On a new species of *Singhius* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with a key to Indian species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 89, 103–105.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1992) On the genera *Asialeyrodes* Corbett and *Cockerelliella* gen. nov. from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88, 415–424.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1993) First record of the whitefly genus *Martiniella* Alexander [=Jesudasan] & David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 18, 95–99.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1993) New species of *Aleuroclava* Singh from India (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Oriental Insects*, 27, 233–270.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1995) *Aleuroclava afriae*, a new whitefly species from India (Insecta: Homoptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). *Reichenbachia*, 31, 17–18.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (1998) On the genus *Rabdostigma* Quaintance & Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Journal of Entomological Research*, 22, 325–327.
- Sundararaj, R. & David, B.V. (2003) *Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David) Comb. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 28, 371–372.
- Sundararaj, R. & Dubey, A.K. (2003) Whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) associated with sandal (*Santalum album* L.) in southern India with description of a new species. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 28, 293–298.
- Sundararaj, R. & Dubey, A.K. (2004) The whitefly genus *Martiniella* Jesudasan & David (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera), with description of one new species from India. *Entomon. Kariavattom*, 29, 357–360.
- Sundararaj, R. & Dubey, A.K. (2006) A review of the whitefly genus *Dialeurodes* Cockerell (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of two new species from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 103, 62–67.
- Sundararaj, R. & Dubey, A.K. (2006) On the genus *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with description of a new species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 103, 68–70.
- Takahashi, R. (1931) Some white-flies of Formosa (Part I). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 21,

- Takahashi, R. (1931) Some Formosan whiteflies. *Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture, Taiwan*, 3, 218–224.
- Takahashi, R. (1931) Some white-flies of Formosa (Part II). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 21, 261–265.
- Takahashi, R. (1932) Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part I. *Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa*, 59, 1–57.
- Takahashi, R. (1933) Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part II. *Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa*, 60, 1–24.
- Takahashi, R. (1934) Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part III. *Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa*, 63, 39–71.
- Takahashi, R. (1934) A new whitefly from China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 13, 137–141.
- Takahashi, R. (1934) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) I. *Kontyû*, 8, 223–224.
- Takahashi, R. (1935) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) II. *Kontyû*, 9, 25–27.
- Takahashi, R. (1935) Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part IV. *Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa*, 66, 39–65.
- Takahashi, R. (1935) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) III. (With Formosan species.) *Kontyû*, 9, 279–283.
- Takahashi, R. (1936) Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, Coccidae (Homoptera), and Thysanoptera from Micronesia. *Tenthredo. Acta Entomologica*, 1, 109–120.
- Takahashi, R. (1936) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) IV. (With Formosan species.) *Kontyû*, 10, 150–151.
- Takahashi, R. (1936) New whiteflies from the Philippines and Formosa (Aleyrodidae, Hemiptera). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 59, 217–221.
- Takahashi, R. (1936) An interesting whitefly from Africa (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3, 52–53.
- Takahashi, R. (1936) Three species of Aleyrodidae from China (Homoptera). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 15, 453–455.
- Takahashi, R. (1937) Three new species of *Dialeurodes* from China. *Lingnan Science Journal*, 16, 21–25.
- Takahashi, R. (1937) Two new species of Aleyrodidae from Mauritius *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4, 43–45.
- Takahashi, R. (1937) A new species of Aleyrodidae from New Zealand (Hemiptera). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 27, 251–253.
- Takahashi, R. (1937) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) V. *Kontyû*, 11, 310–311.
- Takahashi, R. (1938) A few Aleyrodidae from Mauritius and China (Hemiptera). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 28, 27–29.
- Takahashi, R. (1938) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VI. *Kontyû*, 12, 70–74.
- Takahashi, R. (1938) Three new species of Aleyrodidae from Mauritius (Homoptera). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 17, 260–263.
- Takahashi, R. (1938) A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from the Island of Réunion (Homoptera). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 28, 269–271.
- Takahashi, R. (1939) Some Aleyrodidae from Mauritius (Homoptera). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 14, 1–5.
- Takahashi, R. (1939) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VII. *Kontyû*, 13, 76–81.
- Takahashi, R. (1939) Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). *Tenthredo. Acta Entomologica*, 2, 234–272.
- Takahashi, R. (1940) Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VIII. *Kontyû*, 14, 26–32.
- Takahashi, R. (1940) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) I. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 30, 43–47.
- Takahashi, R. (1940) A new species of Aleyrodidae from Yugoslavia. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie. Berlin-Dahlem*, 7, 148–149.
- Takahashi, R. (1940) Insects of the Sternorrhyncha (Hemiptera) of Daito Jima, the Loochoo Islands. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 30, 327–332.
- Takahashi, R. (1940) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) II. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 30, 381–382.
- Takahashi, R. (1941) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) III. Species from Hong Kong and Mauritius. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 31, 351–357.
- Takahashi, R. (1941) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) IV. Species from Hong Kong. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 31, 388–393.
- Takahashi, R. (1942) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) V. Species from Thailand and Indo-China. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 32, 168–175.
- Takahashi, R. (1942) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VI. Species from Thailand and Indo-China. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 32, 204–216.

- Takahashi, R. (1942) Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Thailand and French Indo-China (Homoptera). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 21, 102–105.
- Takahashi, R. (1942) *Aleurocanthus* of Thailand and French Indo-China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Kontyû*, 16, 57–61.
- Takahashi, R. (1942) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 32, 272–279.
- Takahashi, R. (1942) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 32, 300–311.
- Takahashi, R. (1942) Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) IX. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 32, 327–335.
- Takahashi, R. (1943) *Trialeurodes* of Thailand (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Mushi*, 15, 28–32.
- Takahashi, R. (1949) Some Aleyrodidae from the Riouw Islands (Homoptera). *Mushi*, 20, 47–53.
- Takahashi, R. (1950) Four new species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Australia, India and Borneo. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 23, 85–88.
- Takahashi, R. (1951) Descriptions of six interesting species of Aleyrodidae from Malaya (Homoptera). *Kontyû*, 19, 1–8.
- Takahashi, R. (1951) Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Japan. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources. Tokyo*, 19–21, 19–25.
- Takahashi, R. (1951) Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Madagascar, with a species from Mauritius. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique, Madagascar (A)*, 6, 353–385.
- Takahashi, R. (1952) *Aleurotuberculatus* and *Parabemisia* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources. Tokyo*, 25, 17–24.
- Takahashi, R. (1952) Some Malayan species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). *Mushi*, 24, 21–27.
- Takahashi, R. (1954) *Aleurolobus* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Hemoptera). *Kontyû*, 20, 1–6.
- Takahashi, R. (1954) Key to the tribes and genera of Aleyrodidae of Japan, with descriptions of three new genera and one new species (Homoptera). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 18, 47–53.
- Takahashi, R. (1955) *Odontaleyrodes* and *Pealius* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Mushi*, 29, 9–16.
- Takahashi, R. (1955) *Bemisia* and *Acanthobemisia* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Kontyû*, 23, 1–5.
- Takahashi, R. (1955) Descriptions of some new and little known species of Aleyrodidae from China and Malaya (Homoptera). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 5, 221–235.
- Takahashi, R. (1955) Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar III (Homoptera). *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique, Madagascar (E)*, 6, 375–441.
- Takahashi, R. (1957) Some Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 21, 12–21.
- Takahashi, R. (1958) *Aleyrodes*, *Tuberaleyrodes* and *Dialeurodes* from Japan. *Mushi*, 31, 63–68.
- Takahashi, R. (1960) Three species of Aleyrodidae from Réunion Island (Homoptera). *Naturaliste Malgache*, 12, 139–143.
- Takahashi, R. (1960) Some species of Aleyrodidae from Réunion Island (Homoptera). *Naturaliste Malgache*, 12, 145–153.
- Takahashi, R. (1961) Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar IV (Homoptera). *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique, Madagascar (E)*, 12, 323–339.
- Takahashi, R. (1962) Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 31, 100–102.
- Takahashi, R. (1963) Some species of Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). *Kontyû*, 31, 49–57.
- Takahashi, R. & Mamet, R. (1952) Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera) II. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique, Madagascar (E)*, 1, 111–133.
- Tapia, E.A. (1970) Estudio preliminar de los Aleirodideos hallados en la Argentina (Homoptera). *Actas del IV Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoología. Buenos Aires*, 1, 219–234.
- Terán, A.L. (1979) Dos *Paraleyrodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) nuevos en los cítricos de Tucumán. *III Jornada Fitosanitaria Argentina. San Miguel de Tucumán*, 161–189.
- Trehan, K.N. (1938) Two new species of Aleyrodidae found on ferns in greenhouses in Britain (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 7, 182–189.
- Trehan, K.N. (1939) Studies on the British Aleyrodidae. *Current Science*, 8, 266.
- Trehan, K.N. (1940) Studies on the British Whiteflies (Homoptera – Aleyrodidae). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 90, 575–616.
- Tremblay, E. & Iaccarino, F.M. (1978) *Aleurotuba jelineki* (Frauen.) per *Aleurotrachelus jelineki* (Frauen.) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) su viberno. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'*, 35, 57–66.
- Tullgren, A. (1907) Über einige Arten der Familie Aleyrodidae. *Arkiv für Zoologi*, 3, 1–18.
- Tuthill, L.D. (1952) On the Psyllidae of New Zealand (Homoptera). *Pacific Science*, 6, 83–125.
- Visnya, A. (1936) További molytetvek köszegről és vidékeről. Weitere Mottenläuse aus der Umgebung von Köszeg. *Folia sebariensis vasi Szle*, 3, 116–117.
- Visnya, A. (1941) Vorarbeiten zur Kenntnis der Aleurodiden – fauna von Ungarn, nebst systematischen Bemerkungen

- über die Gattungen *Aleurochiton*, *Pealius* und *Bemisia* (Homoptera). *Fragmenta Faunistica Hungarica*, 4 (supplement), 1–19.
- Visnya, A. (1941) A gigantic species of Aleurodidae (Homoptera) from greenhouse-Orchideas. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 6, 4–15.
- von Ihering, H. (1897) Os piolhos vegetaes (Phytophtheres) do Brasil. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 2, 385–420.
- Walker, F. (1852) *List of specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, 4, 909–1188. London.
- Westhoff, F. (1887) Die Phytophthiren – Gattung *Aleurodes* und ihre in der Umgegend von Münster aufgefundenen Arten. *Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster*, 1886, 55–63.
- Westwood, J.O. (1840) An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. Longman, Orme, Brown and Green. London, 587 pp.
- Westwood, J.O. (1856) The new *Aleyrodes* of the greenhouse. *Gardeners' Chronicle*, 1856, 852.
- Wünn, H. (1926) In Elsass – Lothringen vorkommende Schildlausarten. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektbiologie. Berlin*, 21, 22–28.
- Young, B. (1942) White flies attacking citrus in Szechwan. *Sinensia. Shanghai*, 13, 95–101.
- Young, B. (1944) Aleurodidae from Szechwan, I. *Sinensia. Shanghai*, 15, 129–139.
- Zahradnik, J. (1955) O. Nekterych Molicich Z Československa. *Casopis Národního Musea. Praha*, 124, 40–50.
- Zahradnik, J. (1961) Nouvelles connaissances faunistiques et taxonomiques sur les aleyrodides de la Tchécoslovaquie (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 7, 61–80.
- Zahradnik, J. (1962) Données taxonomiques et faunistiques sur *Japaneyrodes* nov. gen. *similis europaeus* n. ssp. (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 8, 13–19.
- Zahradnik, J. (1963) Aleyrodina. in *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (N.S.)*, 4, 1–19.
- Zahradnik, J. (1970) *Ramseseseus follioti* gen. n., sp. n., aleurode nouveau d’Egypte (R.A.U.) (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). *Acta entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 67, 47–49.
- Zahradnik, J. (1987) La révision des aleurodes des pays Tchèques (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodinea). II. *Vestník Československé Společnosti Zoologické*, 51, 60–80.
- Zahradnik, J. (1987) *Asterobemisia nigrini* sp. n., un aleurode nouveau de la Tchécoslovaquie (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodinea). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 84, 350–352.
- Zahradnik, J. (1991) Taxonomisches und Faunistisches über europäische Mottenläuse (Aleyrodinea). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae*, 35, 111–118.
- Zehntner, L. (1897) Mededelingen uit en voor de Praktijk. Voorloopige Mededeeling over een Luizenplaag. *Mededelingen van het Proefstation voor de Oost. Java*, 5, 381.
- Zehntner, L. (1897) Overzicht van de Zieken van het Suikerriet op Java. *Mededelingen van het Proefstation “Oost-Java”*. *Nieuwe Serie*, 37, 525–575.

Index to scientific names

- valid genera in **bold italics**
- where a particular species name appears more than once on a page, that page number is given more than once in this index

A

- abbotabadiensis*, 29
*abdit*a, 46
aberrans, 9
abnormis, 17
abutiloneus, 46
acaciae, 16, 44
Acanthaleyrodes, 6
acanthi, 13
Acanthobemisia, 6
acapulcensis, 51
Acaudaleyrodes, 6
acaudatus, 17
acerinus, 9
aceris, 9, 9, 9, 39
achyranthes, 25
actaeae, 21
actinodaphnis, 48
Acutaleyrodes, 6
adabicola, 44
adami, 6
adanaensis, 21
adinandrae, 26
adinobotris, 29
adrianae, 21
aepim, 18
afer, 24
affinis, 16
*afri*ae, 9
Africaleurodes, 6–7
africana, 32
africanus, 6
agalmae, 29
agauriae, 16, 32
Agrostaleyrodes, 7
aguiari, 18
akeassii, 16
akebiae, 39
akureensis, 34
alabamensis, 36
alba, 35
albescens, 21
albofloccosa, 50
alcocki, 16
Aleurocanthus, 7–9
Aleurocerus, 9
Aleurochiton, 9
Aleuroclava, 9–12
Aleurocybotus, 12
Aleurocyperus, 12
Aleurodes, 21
Aleurodicus, 49–50
Aleurodidarum, 55
Aleuroduplidens, 12
Aleuroglandulus, 13
Aleuroinanis, 13
Aleurolobus, 13–15
Aleurolonga, 15
Aleuromarginatus, 15
Aleuromigda, 55
Aleuronudus, 50–51
Aleuropapillatus, 15
Aleuroparadoxus, 15
Aleuroplatus, 16–17
Aleuropleurocelus, 17
Aleuroporosus, 17–18
Aleuropteridis, 18
Aleuroputeus, 18
Aleurothrixus, 18
Aleurotithius, 18
Aleurotrachelus, 19–20
Aleurotuba, 20
Aleurotuberculatus, 9
Aleurotulus, 20–21
Aleuroviggianus, 21
Aleurovitreus, 21
Aleurycerus, 55
Aleyrodes, 20–21
Aleyrodiella, 22
alhagi, 6
alishanensis, 41
allosyncarpiae, 35
alni, 24
alpinus, 16, 19
alternans, 27
altissimus, 53
amamianus, 39
amazonicus, 51
ambilaensis, 32
ambrensis, 19
ambrosiae, 46
amealcensis, 46
americanus, 36
amnicola, 21
ampullatus, 19
anacardi, 50, 55
ananthakrishnani 6
anapatsae, 16
ancora, 53
andropogoni, 44
andropogonis, 38
angkorensis, 9
angolensis, 27, 42
angulata, 29
angustata, 32
anjumi, 29
Anomaleyrodes, 22
anoniae, 19, 50
antennata, 13, 24
anthocleistae, 41
anthuricola, 20
antidesmae, 18, 50
antillensis, 50
apectenata, 36
aphloiae, 32, 37
Apobemisia, 22
ara, 29
Arachnaleyrodes, 22
araujoi, 50
arcanus, 7, 52
arctostaphyli, 15

ardisiae, 41
arecae, 7
argentifolii, 25
arizonensis, 45
armatae, 27
armatus, 29
aroidephagus, 27
artemisiae, 26
artocarpi, 9, 39, 40, 49
arundinacea, 20
asari, 15, 21
asarumis, 21
Asialeyrodes, 22–23
asparagi, 19
aspennii, 46
assymetrus, 51
Asterobemisia, 23
Asterochiton, 23
atraxaphaxius, 23
atratus, 19
atriplex, 36
attenuatus, 51
aucubae, 9
aurantii, 29
aureocincta, 21
aureus, 23
auricolor, 23
Austroaleurodicus, 51
avellanae, 23
Axacalia, 24
ayyanarensis, 29
ayyari, 7, 9
azadirachtae, 13
azaleae, 39
azimae, 13
Azuraleurodicus, 51

B

baccaureae, 10, 18
bagnalli, 55
bahiana, 25
bahiensis, 52
baja, 21
bakeri, 53
Bakerius, 51
balachowskyi, 6, 24
bambusae, 7, 24, 32, 35, 35, 44, 44, 46
bambusicola, 32, 35
bancoensis, 29
bangalorensis, 7
bangkokana, 29
bangkokensis, 39
banksiae, 7, 44
baphiae, 27
bararakae, 44
barleriae, 13
barodensis, 13
bassiae, 43
bauhinae, 10, 15, 15, 27
bellissima, 46
Bellitudo, 24
Bemisaleyrodes, 24
Bemisia, 24–25
bemisae, 46
Bemisiella, 26
bengalensis, 39
berbericola, 24
berbericolus, 16
bergerardi, 49

bergii, 38
bertilloni, 37
bicolor, 43, 44
bicolorata, 49
bicornicauda, 29
bidentata, 42
bidentatus, 13, 34, 44
bifasciata, 55
bifasciatus, 50
bifurcata, 10
bignoniae, 16
bilineata, 10
biluminiporus, 16
binckae, 27, 29
bipunctata, 33
bireflexa, 44
bispina, 24
biventralis, 29
bladhiae, 26
blanzyi, 27
bobuae, 48
bodkini, 20, 52
bonariensis, 37
bondari, 18, 51, 53
Bondaria, 52
bondariae, 52
borchsenii, 22
bosciae, 49
bosseri, 34
bossi, 16
bouqueti, 27
bourgini, 49
bragini, 55
brassicae, 22
Brazzaleyrodes, 26
brazzavillense, 19
brevispina, 32
brevispinosus, 7
breyntiae, 36
brideliae, 24, 33, 43
broughae, 49
bruneiensis, 46
buchananiae, 17
bulbiformi, 10
Bulgarialeurodes, 26
burliarensis, 13, 44
burmanicus, 10
buscki, 29

C

caballeroi, 52
cacaorum, 44
cadabae, 16
caerulescens, 27
caledonicus, 38
calicutensis, 10
californiensis, 47
callicarpae, 6
callistemoni, 34
callunae, 26
Calluneyrodes, 26
calmoni, 51
caloncobae, 11
calophylli, 7, 38
calycopteriseae, 10
camamuensis, 19
cambodiensis, 33, 39, 43
camelliae, 19
cameroni, 7

campae, 24
campanulae, 22, 54
canangae, 7, 10
canberrensis, 26
canthiae, 29
capgrasi, 6
capiangae, 50
capitata, 24
capitatis, 41
capparis, 49
caprae, 54
cardamomi, 10, 43
cardini, 53
caricae, 48
carinata, 48
carpini, 10, 23
carverae, 12
cassiae, 13
caudasculptura, 24
caulicola, 44
ceanothi, 17
cecropiae, 17
celebes, 27
celti, 22, 29, 46
centroamericana, 24
centrosemae, 33
cephalidistinctus, 13, 29
ceracroceus, 7
Ceraleurodicus, 51–52
cerata, 23
cereus, 12
cerifera, 29
ceriferus, 9
cervus, 53
chagientos, 55
chamaedoreae, 39
chelidonii, 22
cheni, 7
cherasensis, 37
chiclensis, 9
chiengmaiensis, 7
chiengsenana, 29
chiengsenensis, 16
chikungensis, 19
chinensis, 14, 39, 43, 46
chitinosa, 43
Chitonaleyrodes, 26
chittendeni, 36
chivela, 45
chivelensis, 18
chomeliae, 15
ciliata, 21
cinereus, 52
cinnamomi, 7, 10, 17, 27, 28, 29, 34, 39, 40, 50
cinnamomicola, 29
cissampelosae, 13
citri, 6, 6, 10, 29, 29, 38, 53
citricola, 8, 24, 29
citricolus, 53
citriculus, 55
citrifolii, 10, 43
citriperdus, 7
clandestinus, 37
claricephalus, 16
clematidis, 15
clitoriae, 7
coachellensis, 17
cobarensis, 48
coccolobae, 9, 46, 50
cockerelli, 16
Cockerelliella, 26
cockerellii, 52
cococolus, 16
cocois, 7, 50
coelhi, 52
coffeaecola, 6
cogniauxiae, 33
Cohicaleyrodes, 26
cohici, 13
coimbatorensis, 27
colcordae, 46
coleae, 49
colombiae, 9
comata, 38
Combesaleyrodes, 27
combreticula, 24
commune, 28
communis, 32
complanatum, 9
complex, 10
Conantulus, 21
concursum, 48
confusa, 24, 45
confusus, 13
congoensis, 33
conocephali, 29
conspurcatus, 51
contigua, 45
convexus, 38
Corbettella, 39
corbetti, 7, 19, 22
Corbettia, 27
corbettiaformis, 15
cordiae, 23
cordii, 10
cordylinidis, 24
corni, 45
cornutus, 52
corollis, 46
coronata, 16
Cortesiana, 24
coryli, 47
costalimai, 25
cotesii, 26
crataegi, 21
crateraformans, 53
Crenidorsum, 27–28
crenulata, 43
Crescentaleyrodes, 28
crescentata, 29
croceata, 12
crossandrae, 36
crossopterygis, 27
crustatus, 44
cruzi, 45
Cryptolingula, 28
cryptus, 39, 46
cubae, 24
culcasiae, 40
culciformis, 22
cumiugum, 42
curcumae, 26
curiosa, 36
curvata, 23
curvisetosus, 49
cyanotis, 49
cyathispinifera, 29

D

daitoensis, 16
dalbergiae, 13, 15
dammacanthi, 39
daphniphylli, 29
darwiniensis, 46
davidi, 7, 10, 12, 29, 32
Davidiella, 28
debarroi, 46
debordae, 28
debregeasiae, 19
decaspermi, 29
decempuncta, 33
decepiens, 24
deghai, 55
dehradunensis, 10, 26
delamarei, 13, 43
delhiensis, 13, 29
delottoi, 7
dendrocalami, 45
dentata, 23
dentatus, 16, 38
denticulatus, 29
depressus, 41
descarpentriesi, 27
desmodii, 47
destructor, 50
diacritica, 13
Dialeurodes, 28–31
Dialeurodicus, 52
Dialeurodooides, 23
Dialeurolobus, 31
Dialeurolonga, 31–33
Dialeuronomada, 29
Dialeurolata, 29
Dialeuropora, 33
Dialeurotrachelus, 33
diaphanum, 28
diasemus, 21
diastematus, 13
dichrostachi, 49
dicksoni, 29
dicksoniae, 46
didymocarpi, 29
differens, 28
diminutis, 47
dioscoreae, 26, 43
dipteroearpi, 43
Disiphon, 33
dispersus, 50
dissimilis, 7, 30
distincta, 30
Distinctaleyrodes, 33–34
distinctus, 13, 17, 19, 29
distylii, 6, 37
doddabettaensis, 10
dorseyi, 45
dorsidemarcata, 23
dorsipallidus, 16
dorsirugosa, 45
dothioensis, 33
Dothioia, 34
douglasi, 18
doveri, 10
drewsi, 47
Drewsia, 51
dryandrae, 19, 35
drypetesi, 30
dubia, 30, 44, 55
dubienus, 33

dubius, 10, 16, 23
duckei, 51
dugesii, 50
dumbeaensis, 30
dumbletoni, 38
Dumbletoniella, 34
duplicatus, 19
durantae, 40

E

eastopi, 18
ebeni, 6
Editaaleyrodes, 34
egregissima, 30
ehretiae, 10, 44
elaeagni, 43
elaeocarpi, 45
elaphoglossi, 47
elatostemae, 10, 19, 39
elbaensis, 43
elegans, 23
elevatus, 21
elliptica, 24, 32
ellipticae, 34
elmarae, 16
elongata, 32, 53
elongatus, 27, 39, 41, 54
emarginata, 30
emiliae, 25, 36
emmae, 13
endospermae, 30
eoae, 25
epigaeae, 16
erianthi, 46
ericae, 46, 47
Ericaleyrodes, 46
erigerontis, 46
eriodocciformis, 26
eriodictyonis, 47
eriosemae, 19
errans, 45
erythrinae, 10, 19, 31, 31
erythroxytonis, 32
erytreae, 55
esakii, 7
espunae, 20
essigi, 21, 50
estrellamarinae, 54
eucalypti, 34, 49
eucalyptifolia, 12
Eudialeurodicus, 52
eugeniae, 7, 10, 32, 42
euphorbiae, 7, 22, 36, 47
euphorbiarum, 22
euphoriae, 10, 23
euphorifoliae, 19
europaeus, 12
euryae, 10, 36, 39
evanantiae, 10
evodiae, 16, 30
exceptionalis, 13
Extensaleyrodes, 34
extraniens, 21
ezeigwi, 39

F

fagi, 24
falcata, 34

fallax, 49, 53
fanalae, 36
Fascaleyrodes, 34
fastuosa, 41
fauceregius, 49
fenestellae, 19
fenestrata, 36
fernaldi, 47
ferrisi, 51
fici, 10, 16, 32, 36, 39, 45, 45
ficicola, 7, 10, 30
ficifoliae, 15
ficifolii, 16, 43
figusgibbosae, 17
figusrugosae, 16
fijiensis, 41
filamentosa, 10
filamentosus, 19
Filicaleyrodes, 34
filicicola, 18
filicis, 37
filicium, 54
fimbriae, 38
finitimus, 44
Fippataleyrodes, 34
firmiana, 7
fissistigmae, 19
fitchi, 46
flabellus, 10
flacourti, 19
flavomarginatus, 9
flavus, 13, 50
fletcheri, 10, 44
floccissimus, 52
floccosus, 18
floridensis, 47
flumineus, 50
fodiens, 21
follioti, 41
forbesii, 9
formosana, 8, 24
formosanus, 50, 55
formosensis, 36
fouabii, 13
fragariae, 21
franksae, 41
Frauenfeldiella, 20
fraxini, 54
froggatti, 7
frontalis, 52
fucatus, 50
fulakariensis, 6
fumipennis, 28

G

Gagudjuia, 34–35
gardeniae, 15, 30
gateri, 7
gelatinosus, 16
gemurohensis, 30
ghesquierei, 45
giffardi, 24
Gigaleurodes, 29
gigantea, 25, 55
giganteus, 52
gigantica, 30
glacialis, 47
glandulosus, 51
globulariae, 19

glochidioni, 35
glomerata, 43
glutae, 30
gmelinae, 15
goaensis, 7, 10, 28
goldingi, 25
Gomenella, 35
gordoniae, 7, 10
gossypii, 21
gossypiperda, 25
goyabae, 53
graberi, 37
graecus, 21
graminicola, 13, 46
graminicolus, 12
graminis, 24, 27, 32, 45
granati, 44
grandis, 27
graneli, 18
granosus, 19
granulata, 17, 30, 45
graphicus, 16
gratiosus, 19
greeni, 13
Greeniella, 41
greenwoodi, 30
grewiae, 10, 19
griseus, 53
grjebinei, 24
grossa, 25
gruveli, 13, 44
guareae, 18
guettardae, 32
guierae, 25
guimaraesi, 18
guppyi, 50
guyavae, 10
Gymnaleurodes, 46
gymnosporiae, 7

H

hainanensis, 38
hakeae, 54
halperini, 21
hancocki, 24
hansfordi, 9
hargreavesi, 13, 18, 36
Harpaleyrodes, 35
harunganae, 39
hassensanensis, 33
hazomiavonae, 19
hederae, 13, 29, 45
heegeri, 44
helyi, 24
hemisphaerica, 43
hempeli, 51
Hempelia, 18
heptapora, 33
herberti, 44
Hesperaleyrodes, 35
Heteraleyrodes, 35
Heterobemisia, 35
heterocera, 30
heucherae, 47
Hexaleurodicus, 50
hexalobi, 6
hexantha, 10
hexpuncta, 30
hibisci, 7, 25, 44

hiezi, 16
hikosanensis, 10
Hindaleyrodes, 9
hindustanicus, 10
hirsuta, 45
hirsutus, 7
hirta, 25
hispaniolae, 24
holboelliae, 33
holmesii, 50
homonoiae, 36
hongkongensis, 30, 40
horridus, 18
hosurensis, 13
howardi, 18
hoyae, 16
hoyti, 32
hulthemiae, 42
humus, 12
husaini, 7
hutchingsi, 47
hyperici, 21

I

iberiaca, 46
icfreae, 30
Icfrealeyrodes, 22
ilicicola, 15
ilicis, 16
imbricatus, 39
immaculata, 55
immaculatus, 44
imperialis, 8, 30
inaequalis, 44
inanis, 13
inceratus, 8
incisus, 16
incognitus, 38
incomptus, 49
inconspicua, 25
incurvatus, 16
indentata, 27
indica, 15, 23, 23, 26, 34, 39, 41
indicus, 6, 6, 8, 10, 10, 27, 27, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 48, 49, 49, 50
indigoferae, 13
Indoaleyrodes, 35
indochinensis, 33
induratus, 51
ingae, 53
ingafolii, 19
insignis, 21, 22
insularis, 16
integellus, 44
intermedia, 47
intermedius, 8
interrogationis, 18
inversus, 50
iole, 25
ipomoeae, 47
irianicus, 49
iridescens, 15, 50
ishigakiensis, 19
isoberlinae, 53
isoberliniae, 27, 49
iteae, 14
ixorae, 8, 30, 36, 42

J

jaboticabae, 41
jaciae, 51
jamaicae, 24
jamaicensis, 50
jamesi, 18
Japaneyrodes, 9
japonica, 21
japonicus, 14
jasmini, 10
jasminum, 24
jawani, 39
Jeannelaleyrodes, 37
jelinekii, 20
jendera, 33
jequiensis, 51
jesudasani, 27
joholensis, 16, 19, 30
Juglasaleyrodes, 35
juiyunensis, 19
juleikae, 50
jullieni, 14

K

kalakadensis, 48
kalawi, 39
kallarensis, 15, 42
Kanakarajiella, 28
kankoensis, 39
kanyakumariensis, 10
karmardini, 26
karunkuliensis, 14
karwarensis, 6
kavalurensis, 10
kelloggi, 40
kellyae, 52
kepongensis, 30
kerala, 10
keralaensis, 30
Keralaleyrodes, 35
keris, 51
kesselyaki, 52
kewensis, 21
kiensis, 41
kinyana, 29
kirishimensis, 36
kirkaldyi, 30
klemmi, 47
kolliensis, 37
kongosana, 40
koshunensis, 42
kuchinasii, 29
kudremukhensis, 10
kumargiriensis, 30, 32
kumariensis, 15
kunnathoorensis, 45
kuraruensis, 43
kusheriki, 11
kuwanai, 10, 22

L

lacerdae, 53
lacombiensis, 22
lactea, 21
lacunae, 49
lafonti, 49

lagerstroemiae, 10, 14, 32
lahillei, 52
laingi, 17
Laingiella, 35
lamellifera, 22
lamottei, 6, 27
lampangensis, 25
lamtoensis, 32
lanceolata, 10
laneus, 20
langsai, 33
Lankaleurodes, 28
laos, 35
lasangensis, 28
lata, 23, 32
lateralis, 16
latus, 11, 16, 21
lauracea, 25
lauri, 47
leakii, 25
lecanioides, 47
Lecanoideus, 52
lefroyi, 11
leguminicola, 36, 45
lentus, 44
Leonardius, 52
leptadeniae, 8
lespedezae, 26
Leucopogonella, 36
leve, 28
limbatus, 19
linderae, 40
linguosus, 50
Lipaleyrodes, 36
liquidambari, 40
liquidambaris, 16, 16
lithocarpi, 11, 30
litseae, 34, 41, 43
littoralis, 15
lobulatus, 8
loganiaceae, 6
lomatiae, 51
lonchocarpi, 27
longicornis, 13
longisetae, 43
longisetosus, 11, 14
longispina, 25, 47
longispinus, 8, 11, 19, 40
lonicerae, 21, 25
loranthi, 30, 52
louiseae, 11
louiserussellae, 38
loyolae, 8
lubia, 47
luci, 14
lucumai, 18
Luederwaldtiana, 19
lumpurensis, 8, 18, 19, 23, 26, 36
lushanensis, 23, 39
luteus, 8
luxuriosus, 9

M

macarangae, 11, 11, 14
machili, 19, 40, 42, 48, 50
machilicola, 30
mackenziei, 8
maculata, 32, 32, 39, 45
maculatus, 30, 40, 51, 52

maculipennis, 30
madagascariensis, 19, 36, 45
madeirensis, 40
madhucae, 11, 42
madrasensis, 14
madroni, 47
maesae, 19, 23, 42
magnificus, 50
magnisetae, 28
magnoliae, 11, 16, 47
magnus, 13
mahableshwarensis, 30
malabaricus, 43
malangae, 13
Malayaleyrodes, 36
malayanus, 16
malayensis, 33, 42, 45, 50
mallechwaramensis, 32
malloti, 11
malpighiae, 28
mameti, 16, 32, 45, 47
mammaeferus, 38
mangiferae, 8, 33
manihoti, 47
manihotis, 25
manii, 11
manjakaensis, 16
manni, 51
mappiae, 27
marginale, 28
Marginaleyrodes, 36
marginata, 19
marginiquus, 15
maritimus, 50
marlatti, 14
marmoratus, 50
marshalli, 45
martini, 6, 8, 11, 30, 30
Martiniella, 9
marudamalaiensis, 8
maskelli, 40
Massilieurodes, 36–37
mauritanicus, 14
mauritiensis, 19, 32
maxima, 30
maximus, 11
mayoi, 54
mayumbensis, 8
medinae, 25
mediorossica, 26
megapapillae, 49
meggitti, 47
meghalayensis, 23, 26
mekonensis, 43
melanolepis, 43
melanops, 45
melastomae, 11
meliosmae, 11
melzeri, 51, 53
menoni, 23
menthae, 22
merlini, 47
mesasiatica, 25
mesuae, 19
Metabemisia, 37
Metaleurodicus, 52–53
Metaleyrodes, 37
Mexicaleyrodes, 44
mexicana, 45
mexicanus, 18, 42

micheliae, 28
michoacanensis, 29, 35
miconiae, 18
millennium, 28
milletticola, 27
millettiae, 15, 22
milloti, 32
minahassai, 30
minei, 53
minima, 25
minimus, 19, 53
minuscula, 25
minuta, 37
Minutaleyrodes, 37
minutus, 19
mirabilis, 30, 43, 45, 52
mirissimus, 47
miscanthus, 48
misrae, 40
mitakensis, 40
Mixaleyrodes, 37
Mohanasundarmiella, 27
monniti, 45
monodi, 28
montanus, 11, 38
monticola, 36
moreirai, 53
mori, 40, 45
morindae, 44
moringae, 25
morobensis, 28
morrilli, 47
mosaicivectura, 25
mossopei, 48
moundi, 14, 15, 45
Moundiella, 48
multipapilla, 32
multipapillus, 19
multipora, 35
multiporti, 11, 16, 23, 32, 34, 36, 47
multispinosus, 8
multituberculata, 11, 25, 32
multitubulatus, 44
mundururu, 21
murrayae, 11, 33
musae, 8, 9, 14, 30
mvoutiensis, 8
myricae, 16, 36, 39
myrmecophila, 39
myrtacei, 13, 18
myrtifolii, 18
mysorensis, 11, 16

N

nachiensis, 11
nagercoilensis, 11, 14
nagerkoilensis, 40
nagpurensis, 7, 30
nanjangudensis, 11
naranjae, 53
natalensis, 48
natickis, 30
navarroii, 30
ndiria, 33
Nealeurochiton, 9
Nealeurodicus, 53
Nealeyrodes, 37
neemani, 45
neglectus, 50

neivai, 51
nemciae, 15
nemorialis, 32
Neoleurodes, 37
Neoleurolobus, 13
Neoleurotrachelus, 37
Neobemisia, 23
neolitsea, 11, 48
Neomaskellia, 37–38
Neopealius, 38
neovatus, 16
nephelii, 11
nephrolepidis, 21
nicotiana, 48
niger, 8, 41, 52
nigeriae, 11, 30
nigeriensis, 25
nigra, 32
nigrans, 17
Nigrasialeyrodes, 38
nigricans, 8
nigrimarginatus, 54
nigrini, 23
Nigrinichiton, 9
nigrus, 15
nilagiriensis, 49
nilgiriensis, 39, 40
niloticus, 14
Nipaleyrodes, 53
nitidus, 11, 53
niuginii, 38
nivetae, 20
niveus, 50
notata, 47
noumeae, 38
nubifera, 43
nubilans, 54
nudus, 8, 45

O

obenbergeri, 23
oblanceolatus, 17
oblongata, 42
oblongifoliae, 47
obovalis, 8
obscura, 27
obscurus, 20
occidus, 12
oceanica, 37
ochnaceae, 7
Octaleurodicus, 53
octifer, 53
octoplicata, 30
oculiminutus, 16
oculireniformis, 16
Odontaleyrodes, 39
Ogivaleurodes, 46
olivinus, 14
ondinae, 18
onitshae, 14
operculobata, 32
oplismeni, 14, 45
Orchamoplatus, 38
Orchamus, 38
orchidicola, 20
oriani, 20
Orientalyrodes, 38
orientalis, 9, 11, 14
ornatum, 28

ornatus, 17, 50
Orstomaleyrodes, 38
orstomensis, 35
oryzae, 55
osmanthi, 14
osmaroniae, 22
ouchii, 30
ovalis, 14
ovata, 25
ovatus, 16
oweni, 30

P

packardi, 47
padappaiensis, 14
padminiae, 27
palaquifolia, 47
palatina, 55
palauensis, 8
palawana, 37
pallida, 36, 43
palmae, 6, 9, 22, 34, 54
palmata, 30
panacis, 30
panamensis, 17
pandani, 20
panvelensis, 14
papillata, 11, 12, 33
papillatus, 23
papillifer, 47
papilliferus, 20
Papillipes, 38–39
papillote, 54
papuanus, 8
papulae, 30
papyrocarpae, 41
Parabemisia, 39
paradoxa, 32
Paraleurolobus, 39
Paraleyrodes, 53–54
Parudamoselis, 51
parvus, 11, 19, 20
patchlily, 14
paucipapilla, 47
paucipapillata, 32
pauciporus, 50
paulianae, 28
Paulianaleyrodes, 39
pauliani, 6, 7, 14, 17, 20, 20, 24, 27, 27, 30, 32, 39, 45
paulistus, 53
paveli, 23
Pealius, 39–40
pectenserratus, 17
Pectinaleyrodes, 40
pectiniferus, 17
pendleburyi, 8
Pentaleurodicus, 51
Pentaleyrodes, 40
pentarthrus, 51
pentatuberculata, 11
Peracchius, 40
perakensis, 47
perdentatus, 38
pergandei, 47
perileuca, 45
perinetensis, 32
periplocae, 17
perplexa, 28
perplexus, 53

perseae, 18, 33, 45, 53
perseaphagus, 17
petiolaris, 53
petiolicola, 9
Phalaena, 21
phalaenoides, 53
phalaroides, 55
phaseoli, 55
philadelphi, 22
philippinensis, 14, 30
phillyreae, 44
Philodamus, 18
philomenae, 11, 50
phlogis, 47
photiniae, 34
photiniana, 33
phrygilanthi, 51
phyllanthi, 11, 36
phyllarthronis, 32
phylliceae, 44
pigeanus, 51
pigmentaria, 54
pilahensis, 30
pileae, 17
piliostigmatus, 14
pinicola, 55
piperis, 8, 11, 43
pisoniae, 48
pittospori, 24, 34
Plataleyrodes, 40–41
platicus, 31
platysepalii, 27, 33, 49
plectroniae, 20
plumensis, 38
plumosus, 17
pluto, 45
Pogonaleyrodes, 41
poinsettiae, 25
polygoni, 40
polymorpha, 31
polymorphus, 21
polypodicola, 37
polystachyae, 17
polystichi, 37
pongamiae, 11, 25
poriferus, 50
porosus, 11, 38
porteri, 18, 25
portugaliae, 33
Powellia, 55
premnae, 17, 43
prenanthis, 22
primitus, 20
pringlei, 45
proletella, 22
proximans, 18
proximus, 53
pruinosis, 22
pseudacaciae, 45
Pseudaleurodicus, 52
Pseudaleurolobus, 41
Pseudaleuroplatus, 41
Pseudaleyrodes, 41
pseudocephalidistincta, 32
pseudocitri, 31
pseudoculatus, 35
pseudonaranjae, 53
pseudoplatani, 9
Pseudosynaleurodicus, 54
Pseudozaphanera, 41

psiadiae, 25
psidii, 11, 14, 26, 45
psychotriae, 31, 40
pteridophytae, 21
pterolobiae, 33
publicus, 49
puerariae, 25
pulcher, 31
pulcherrimus, 11, 53
pulverans, 53
pulvinatus, 50
punctata, 31
punctatus, 15
punjabensis, 8
puripennis, 15
pusana, 45
pustulatus, 35
pykarae, 28
pyracanthae, 11, 20
pyrolae, 22

Q

quadratus, 45
quadrilongispinae, 27
quaintancei, 17, 26, 45
Quaintancius, 53
queenslandica, 42
quercicola, 43, 45
quercus, 40
quercusaquatica, 17

R

Rabdostigma, 29
rachipora, 6
Radialeurodicus, 51
radifera, 52
radiilinealis, 31
radiipuncta, 31
radiirugosa, 42
raishana, 40
ramachandrani, 11
ramadeviae, 31
rambutana, 48
Ramsesseus, 41
rangooni, 31
rara, 34, 47
rarasana, 36
ravensarae, 32
ravisei, 14
razalyi, 31
recurvispinus, 27
reflexa, 35
regis, 8
regui, 11, 44
religiosa, 25
rempangensis, 31
rengas, 31
restonicae, 25
reticulata, 35, 42
reticulosa, 31
reunionensis, 20
rex, 47
Rhachisphora, 41–42
rhachisphora, 14
rhachisreticulata, 41
rhamni, 31, 32
rhamnicola, 20
rhodae, 15

rhodamniae, 26
rhodesiaensis, 25
rhododendri, 11, 14, 40
ribium, 23
ricini, 47
risor, 21
riveae, 14
robinsoni, 17, 32
rolfsii, 46
rosae, 8, 26, 26, 38, 38
Rosanovia, 42
rosarius, 20
Rositaleyrodes, 13
rotunda, 17, 26, 31, 32, 34
rotundus, 20
Roucasia, 24
rubi, 20, 21, 38, 40
rubiae, 28
rubicola, 23
rubiphaga, 31
ruborum, 47
rubromaculatus, 20
rubrus, 53
Rugaleyrodes, 42
rugioperculatus, 50
rugosa, 8
rugosus, 45
Rusostigma, 42
rusostigmoides, 32
russellae, 8, 14, 28, 31, 33, 44, 45
Russellaleyrodes, 42
rutherfordi, 42
Ryoichiella, 34

S

sacchari, 38
sairandhryensis, 14, 40
sakaki, 37
saklaspurensis, 31
saklaspurensis, 14, 23, 27, 31
salicaria, 23
samoanus, 38
sandorici, 11, 31
sanguineus, 51
sanhsianensis, 42
santali, 12
sapotae, 15
saputarenensis, 11, 14
sarcocephali, 32
sardiniae, 47
satyanarayani, 8
schimae, 40
scolopiae, 14
sculpturatus, 17
selachidentata, 45
selangorensis, 14, 20, 23, 42
selvakumarani, 11, 40
sembilanensis, 26
semibarbata, 45
semilunaris, 28
sempulmosus, 17
sepangensis, 11, 31
Septaleurodicus, 42
serdangensis, 15, 43
serratus, 8, 17, 20, 54
sesbaniae, 48
seshadrii, 8
Setaleyrodes, 42–43
setiferus, 48

setiger, 37
setigerus, 14, 33
setosus, 34, 40
setulosa, 42
Shaninthiae, 28
shawundus, 47
sheryli, 31
shihmenensis, 15
shiiae, 14
shillongensis, 8
shinanoensis, 25
shintenensis, 31
shizuokensis, 22
shoreae, 31
siamensis, 8, 12
siemriepensis, 31
sierrae, 17
signata, 25
silvarum, 33
silvatica, 23
silvaticus, 40
silvestrii, 52
silvestris, 18
simila, 36
similis, 12, 18, 32, 47, 52
simmondsi, 31
Simplaleurodes, 43
simplex, 12, 24, 32, 43
simplicior, 45
simula, 7
sinepecten, 17
singhi, 8, 12, 14
Singhiella, 43
Singhius, 43–44
singularis, 22, 54
sinuata, 36
Siphonaleyrodes, 55
Siphoninus, 44
sivakasiensis, 12
smilaceti, 18
socialis, 20
solani, 18
solitarius, 14
sommathensis, 26
sonchi, 48
sorini, 22
souliei, 7, 20
sphaerica, 23
Sphercaleyrodes, 44
spina, 17
spinifer, 39
spinifera, 48
spiniferus, 8
spinithorax, 8
spinosus, 8, 14, 40
spiraeae, 21, 25
spiraeanthi, 24
spiraeoides, 22, 25
spireae, 25
splendens, 8, 23, 26, 36, 39, 40, 45
splendida, 41
splendidus, 51
srilankaensis, 12
stanfordi, 45
stellata, 46
stellatus, 17
stelliferus, 53
Stenaleyrodes, 54
sterculiae, 14
stereospermi, 12
stigmaphylli, 28
stirlingiae, 46
striata, 31
striatus, 13
struthanthi, 31
strychnosicola, 8, 32
stypeliae, 20
styraci, 6, 14, 42
subdecepiens, 25
subindica, 12
sublatus, 51
submarginata, 46
submarginatus, 12
suborientalis, 12
subrotunda, 32, 43, 46
subrotundus, 14, 17
subtilis, 13
sudaniensis, 37
sugonjaevi, 25
suishanus, 37
sulcistriatus, 46
sundararajani, 31, 55
sundararaji, 14
supraxialis, 46
sutepensis, 40, 43
swainei, 32
Synaleurodicus, 54
szechwanensis, 14

T

tabaci, 25, 47
taiheisanus, 22
taiwana, 42
Taiwanaleyrodes, 9
taiwanus, 20
takahashia, 43
takahashii, 12, 22, 23, 32
talamancensis, 50
tamarindi, 27
tambourissae, 32
tanakai, 31
taonabae, 14
tarennae, 12, 20
tassellatus, 14
tauffliebi, 27
tchadiensis, 14
Tegmaleurodes, 44
tenella, 32
tentaculatus, 47
tentaculiformis, 12
tenuis, 53
tephrosiae, 15, 47
terminaliae, 8, 12
tessellatus, 52
Tetra-aleurodes, 55
tetracerae, 7, 39, 42
Tetraleyrodes, 44–46
Tetralicia, 46
tetrastigmae, 43
teucreei, 14
thaiensis, 11, 47
thenmozhae, 45
theobromae, 20
thirumurthiensis, 15
thretonai, 43
thysanospermi, 12
timberlakei, 18
timonii, 49
Tinea, 21

tinaeoides, 22
tokyonis, 42
townsendi, 31
tracheifer, 20
tracheiferus, 52
trachelospermi, 12
trachoides, 20
translucidus, 17
Trialeurodes, 46–48
trialeuroides, 33
Trialeurolonga, 48
triangularis, 12
Trichoaleyrodes, 48
triclisiae, 40
tricolor, 31
tridentifera, 42
trifida, 48
trifolii, 23
trilineata, 12
trilobitoides, 42
trinidadensis, 15, 50
tripori, 12
trispina, 8
tristylis, 42
triungulae, 54
trochodendri, 12
truncatus, 15, 46
tsibabena, 17
t-signatus, 8
tsimananensis, 17
tsinjoarivona, 36
Tuberaleyrodes, 48
tuberculata, 6, 25, 35, 46, 46
tuberculatum, 28
tuberculatus, 14, 17, 19, 20, 29, 40
tuberculosa, 31, 46
tumidosus, 9
turpiniae, 28, 31

U

ubonensis, 12
Udamoselis, 54
unadutus, 47
uraianus, 12
Uraleyrodes, 9
urichii, 54
ursorum, 46
urticata, 33
urticicola, 20
uvariae, 7, 27

V

vaccinii, 17, 23
valenciae, 8
validus, 17
valparaiensis, 8, 15
vanieriae, 43
vaporariorum, 47
varia, 48
variabilis, 48
variegatus, 17
variporus, 53
varus, 52
Vasantharajiella, 48
Vasdaavidius, 48
vayssierei, 25
vendranae, 33
Venezaleurodes, 48

vernoniae, 12, 36
vetiveriae, 28
viburni, 33
Viennotaleyrodes, 48–49
vigintiseta, 43
villiersi, 42
vinculus, 50
vindhychali, 8
vinsoni, 54
vinsoniodes, 17
vitexae, 12
vitis, 15, 20, 31
vitreoradiata, 55
vitrinellus, 48
vittatus, 48
voeltzkowi, 8
vrijdaghii, 7
vuattouxi, 42
vulgaris, 31

W

walayarensis, 15, 17, 40
waldeni, 47
wallaceus, 50
wariensis, 41
weinmanniae, 17
wellmanae, 48
wellsae, 12
wendlandiae, 28, 31
williamsi, 34
wintera, 22
woglumi, 8
wrightiae, 12
wunmi, 15

X

xanthorrhoeae, 34
Xenaleyrodes, 49
Xenobemisia, 49
xylostei, 21

Y

yambiae, 11
yanagicola, 23
yasumatsui, 40
yellapurensis, 34
yercaudensis, 31
Yleyrodes, 49
youngi, 22
yushuniae, 10
yusopei, 7

Z

Zaphanera, 49
zeylanicus, 38
zimmermanni, 41
zingiberiae, 26
zizyphi, 9
zonalus, 21
zonatus, 20
zygia, 22